

MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINE™

CYBER-HYPE

CHANGING THE WAY MUSIC IS MARKETED

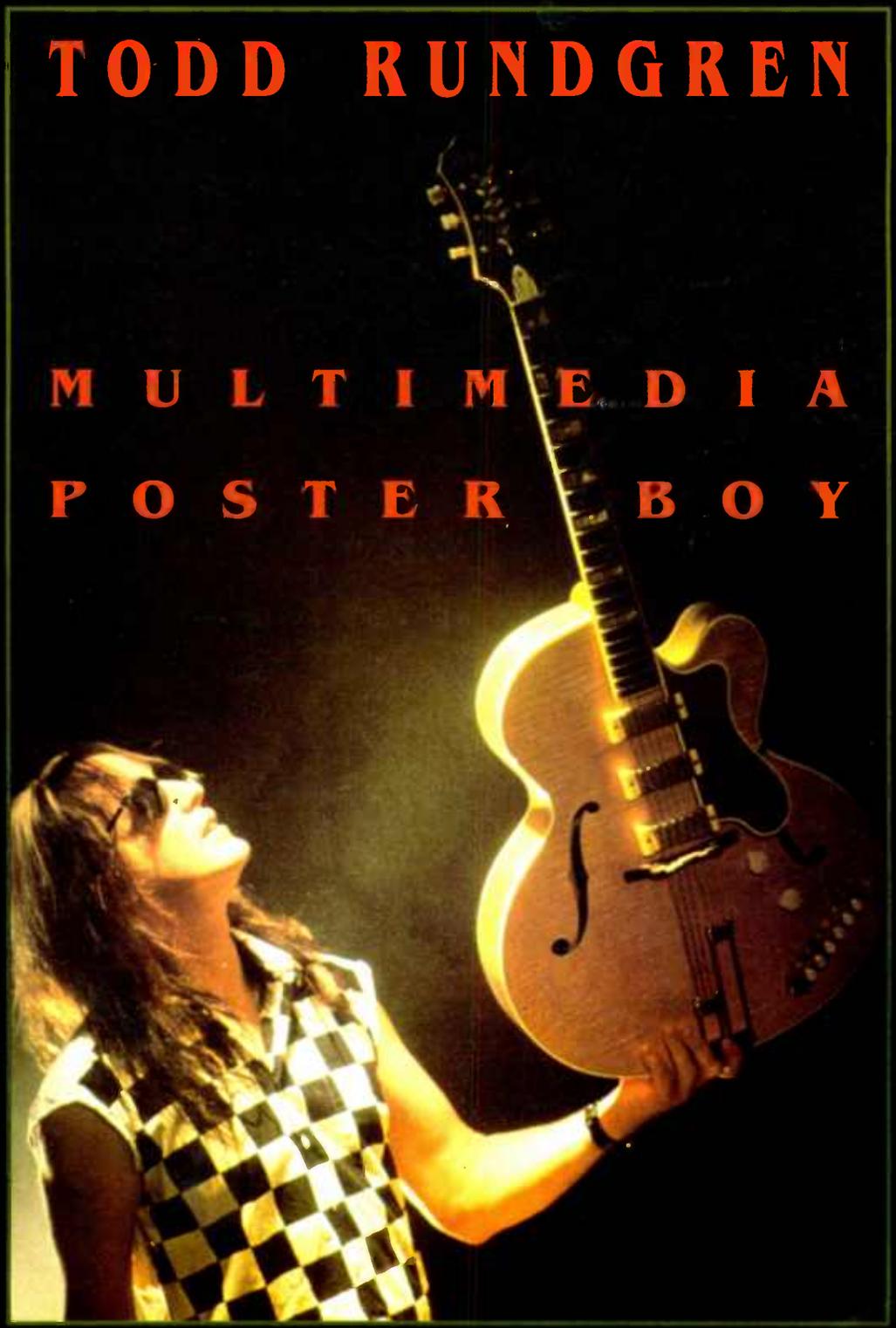
BMG Publishing's Clyde Lieberman:
"Looking for new talent."

S Bartek:
On ... ating
Da ... fman's
So ... cks

W ... ed One
Chairman
Norm Pattiz

TODD RUNDGREN

MULTIMEDIA POSTER BOY



MCM1 90723 013780
SHALEE M 1A6A19623.022
6820 MUTZ ST
PARAHOUNT CA 90723



GOODMAN MUSIC HUGE BLOWOUT! SAVINGS up to 80% -ON-

Keyboards • Mixers • Speakers • Computers • Multitracks • Recorders
DATs • Microphones • Synthesizers • Samplers • Sequencers • Amps
Pianos • Home Keyboards • Drum Machines • MIDI

NOW!

100's of Items Below Cost!

DEALS NOW * SAVE BIG

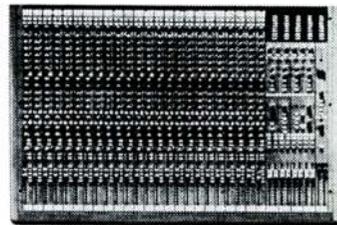
**DIGITAL & ANALOG
RECORDERS**



**KEYBOARDS &
SYNTHESIZERS**



**MIXING
CONSOLES**



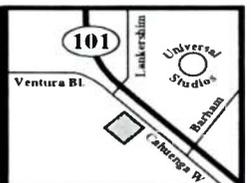
Easy Financing
O.A.C.



GOODMAN MUSIC



UNIVERSAL CITY
3501 CAHUENGA BL. WEST
(LANKERSHIM EXIT 101-
HOLLYWOOD FWY. TURN LEFT)
(213) 845-1145
(818) 760-4430
CLOSED SUNDAY



MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XIX, No. 12 June 12—June 25, 1995

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Michael Amicone

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/SONGWORKS

Steven P. Wheeler

ART DIRECTOR

Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER

Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Jonathan Grell

Richard Imamura

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Trish Connerly

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR/PRODUCTION

Kenny Kazanjian

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Cole Coleman

SHOW BIZ

Tom Kidd

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Jana Pendragon

Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban: Carlo Hay

TECH EDITOR

Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Billy Block, Chuck Crisafulli, Sam Dunn, Sue Gold, Jeremy M. Helfgot, Michael Kramer, J.J. Lang, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, Jan Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Jon Pepper, Scott Schalin, Oskar Scatti, Greg Siegel, Jonathan Widron, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Jay Asbury, Joshua Barash, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Jeremy M. Helfgot, Toni C. Holiday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Jeffrey Mayer, Caroline Pataky, Donna Santisi, Michelle Schwartz, Helmut Werb, Rodney White.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:

Modern News 818-551-5000

Newsways 213-258-6000

COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America

Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50. \$3.00 outside of California. Subscription rates: \$40/one year, \$65/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1995 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **Music Connection**, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 213-462-5772

FAX: 213-462-3123

E-Mail Internet Address: MCMag@AOL.com

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: 213-462-3749

Member.



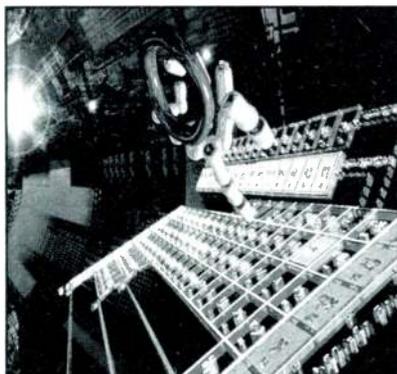
FEATURES



20 TODD RUNDGREN

Who better to grace our Multimedia Special than an artist who has been consistently at the forefront of technology? We talk with this wizard and true star (a.k.a. TR-i) about his past and future technological explorations and his new interactive-only release, the aptly titled *The Individualist*.

By John Lappen



26 CYBER MARKETING

Artists and record companies are gearing up for the changes that will soon engulf the music industry during the next century. Cyber Marketing is the name of the game, and it will change forever the ways in which labels and artists get their music heard and distributed.

By Jeremy M. Helfgot

22 WESTWOOD ONE CHAIRMAN NORM PATTIZ By Sue Gold

24 GUIDE TO COMPUTER EVERYTHING Compiled by Tom Kidd

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

4 **FEEDBACK**

5 **CALENDAR**

6 **CLOSEUP**

8 **NEWS**

9 **S&A**

10 **A&R REPORT**

12 **SONGWORKS**

14 **AUDIO/VIDEO**

15 **NEW TOYS**

16 **SHOW BIZ**

18 **LOCAL NOTES**

34 **DEMO CRITIQUES**

35 **DISC REVIEWS**

36 **NIGHT LIFE**

38 **CLUB REVIEWS**

42 **EMPLOYMENT**

44 **PRO PLAYERS**

45 **FREE CLASSIFIEDS**

Cover photo: Danny O'Connor / Jean Lannen

**NOW YOU CAN USE THE SAME FACILITIES
THAT PRODUCE THE WORLD'S BEST SELLERS!**
Including WEA MFG. (Time-Warner) WEA is #1 in USA music sales

PREMIUM PACKAGE
**1000 CD'S + 1000 Digalog/Cobalt
Cassettes for \$2695**

Better Quality Control, Personalized Service, Faster Delivery.

INDIVIDUAL CD PACKAGES:

Includes glass master, disc replication, one or two color label imprint, process printing -- 2 panel* full color front card [4/1] and inlay card [4/0] from your composite film -- jewel box & shrink-wrap.

Premium quality discs -- from your U1630, CD-R or 44.1 Dat, full color inserts* in jewel boxes: **500 for \$1599 • 1000 for \$1795 • 2000 for \$3289 • 3000 for \$4746 • 5000 for \$7390**

*.09 ea. add'l page (4/1 means full color outside, black on inside pages).
Bulk Discs (raw): 1000 for \$980 • 3000 for \$2850 • 5000 for \$4450

INDIVIDUAL CASSETTE PACKAGES:

Includes WEA Digalog [Time-Warner], Dolby/HX Pro, Clear Sonic Shells, Clear Boxes, Apex labeling, full color j-cards, shrink-wrap.

digalog®

WEA Digalog/Ferric: 1000 for \$945 • 2000 for \$1646 • 3000 for \$2427 • 5000 for \$3975**
WEA Digalog/Cobalt: 1000 for \$999* • 2000 for \$1795 • 3000 for \$2619 • 5000 for \$4245

**Over 45 minutes is additional; .04 each additional J Card panel or print backside (4/1 means full color front panels, black on reverse; minimum Digalog reorder is 500; over 45 minutes is additional; Digalog master requires 15 sec. split between Side A & Side B)



(800) 323-PACK

Creative Sound Corp.

All products are guaranteed for quality.



FEEDBACK

CONNECTING WITH THE CONNECTION

Music Connection
66-40 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
213-462-5772/FAX: 213-462-3123

SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$40 for one year, \$65 for two years. There is a subscription blank in every issue. Fill it out and send it in. Or subscribe by phone and use a credit card. Use the above address and phone number. Write the word "Subscription" on the envelope. Sorry, no billing.

BACK ISSUES: All back issues are \$3.50 each plus \$1.50 postage per issue. Write to MC c/o "Back Issues," or stop by the office and purchase them.

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS: Please refer to the classified section of the magazine for complete instructions as ineligible or improperly placed ads will not be printed. Place your ad on the 24-hour hot line by calling 213-462-3749.

DISPLAY ADS: Our advertising/promotion department is extremely helpful when it comes to assisting you in designing a promotion campaign for your music career. Call the above number any time between 9:30 a.m. and 6 p.m.

CALENDAR: If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to the above address, c/o "Calendar."

FEEDBACK: All your comments, suggestions and opinions are welcome. We reserve the right to edit

all submissions. Letters must include your name and address. Direct all correspondence to "Feedback" or call 818-503-7485.

CLUB REVIEWS: Send a request letter to the above address that includes the name and number of the group's contact person, the correct spelling of all the band members' names and what they play, a b&w photo, three future gig dates and a very short description of the music. A tape is helpful but not necessary. Give us at least ten days advance notice of your gig. Direct the correspondence to "Club Reviews."

DEMO CRITIQUES: Our Demo Critique section has been expanded. If you are an unsigned artist and want your product analyzed before you submit it to the industry, please see the guidelines in the Demo Critique Section of this issue.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS: You must have written permission to quote or reproduce any part of *Music Connection* for any reason. Send a request letter to the publisher at the above address. Include your phone number.

CONNECTING BY MODEM: MC is associated with "Music Network USA." To access us via modem, call MNUSA: 310-312-8753. Our E-Mail Internet Address is: MCMag@aol.com

RECORD PERFECT EVERY TIME

The Graphic Corps specializes in providing platinum graphic design services for all your audio needs. Our professional designers have fine tuned their skills to provide packaging worthy of an encore. If you are looking for professionals who have their act together, call The Graphic Corps today! You'll find we are a tough act to follow.



800-DISC-992
CD ROMS • CASSETTES
AUDIO COMPACT DISCS

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry!
CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S

24 HOUR

**OPINION
HOTLINE**

818-503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!



CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: **Calendar**, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

The Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase, in addition to the many services they provide, is also the host of the weekly Tuesday night sessions featuring music industry guests who may be looking for new material, or who provide informative question and answer periods. The June 13th session will feature guests Jim Vellutato, Creative Director of Sony Music Publishing, and Jim O'Loughlin, President of O'Lyric Music; the June 20th session guests will be hit songwriter Franne Golde and producer/songwriter/artist Kashif. All events are held at the Women's Club of Hollywood, 1749 N. La Brea in Hollywood and begin at 7:00 p.m. Call 213-467-7823 for upcoming guest information or to obtain LASS membership information.

Veteran songwriter K. A. Parker has several songwriting classes scheduled over the summer and into the fall. These courses: "Foundation Course: The Basic Course"; "Writing For The Recording Artist"; "Writing The Love Song"; "Advanced Workshop"; and "The Business Of Songwriting" are four-to-eight-week classes and cover everything from songwriting to collaboration to copyrights and publishing. Class fees range from \$125-250. Call 818-377-9730 to reserve your seat, or to obtain additional information.

The next workshop from California Lawyers For The Arts is "Legislative Update" on Tuesday, June 27, 7:00-8:30 p.m., at the Ken Edwards Center, 1527 Fourth St. in Santa Monica. An attorney will give an overview of proposed and recently enacted local and national legislation affecting the arts. The fee is \$5 for CLA members and \$15 for non-members. For additional information on either workshop, call California Lawyers For The Arts at 310-395-8893.

The summer quarter for UCLA Extension begins on June 24 and continues throughout the summer with a wide range of courses specializing in the entertainment industry. Classes are available in performance ("Secrets Of Singing"; "Finding Your Voice: A Singing Workshop"; "Playing Popular and Jazz Piano Styles"), the music business (A&R: Making Music From Acquisition To Release"; "Tour Management For The Music Industry"; "The Expanding Role Of The Personal Manager In The Music Industry"; "The Music Video Industry Today"; "Becoming A Disc Jockey"), songwriting ("Writing Lyrics For Hit Songs"), electronic music ("Electronic Music I: Introduction To Synthesis"; "Electronic Music II: Introduction To MIDI"; "A Complete Guide To Digital Sampling"), recording engineering ("Introduction To Audio Engineering"; "Console Automation Systems"; "Microphone Techniques

For Professional Recording") and film scoring ("Bringing The Power Of Music To Film"; "Film Scoring With MIDI"); "Techniques Of Film Scoring"). In addition, there will be a free program, "Preparing For A Career In The Music Industry," on Saturday, August 26, 10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., at UCLA, 2160-E Dickson Art Center. Call UCLA Extension for a free Entertainment Studies catalog at 800-554-UCLA.

If country music, dancing, food and prizes sound like fun to you, then "One Night Of Country" is the event you want to attend on Saturday, June 10, 3:00-7:00 p.m., at Hope Lutheran Church, located at 6720 Melrose Ave. in Hollywood. This fund-raiser for Hope Lutheran features line dance and two-step instruction, three dance exhibitions, door prizes such as CDs, T-shirts, posters, gift certificates and more. Companies who have donated door prizes include Arista Records Nashville, In Cahoots, 293.9, Country Star Restaurant, King's Western Wear, Thieves Market, Denim & Diamonds, *New Country* magazine and *Music Connection* magazine. There will also be a special chili dinner prepared by Pavilions in Hollywood for the event. The price of admission includes all activities and all proceeds go to Hope Lutheran Church. Tickets are \$10 per person, age 13 and up, \$5 for children 6-12, and children under 5 are admitted free. Child care will be available. Call Trish Connery at 213-462-2126 for additional information regarding the event.

The Songwriters Guild Foundation's next "Ask-A-Pro" seminar takes place on Wednesday, June 14, 7:00 p.m., at the SGA Hollywood office, 6430 Sunset Blvd., and will feature writer/producer Lindsay Tomasic of Astro Recording as the industry guest. She will discuss recording demos, studio techniques, equipment, budgeting your time and money, song selection, etc. Seating is limited and reservations are required. Please call the Guild offices at 213-462-1108 for further information.

The 12th Annual Topanga Blues and Heritage Festival is planned for Saturday, June 17, 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m., at the Paramount Ranch in Agoura. This year's event is co-sponsored by the Southern California Blues Society and the National Park Service. Some of the performers lined up include John Juke Logan, Brenda Burns and the Chill Aces, Rich and Maureen Del Grosso, Frankie Lee, Margie Evans and many others. In addition to the musical lineup, there will also be a variety of food and art, as well as a children's area with activities for kids under 12. Tickets are \$18.50 in advance; \$23 at the door. For more info, call the Southern California Blues Society at 714-821-6870 or 800-498-6870. **MC**

CD PACKAGES

1000 @ \$1000

Package Includes
2 Color Printing & 2 Premastered CD's
From your CD Ready DAT & Film

OR

GIVE US YOUR CD READY DAT, PHOTO, & GRAPHIC IDEAS
AND IN 3 WEEKS WE'LL GIVE YOU YOUR.....

1000 RETAIL READY CD'S @ \$2490

EVEN MORE

ORDER 250 RETAIL READY CD'S @ \$1740

AND GET REORDERS OF 250 CD'S @ \$525 (3 REORDERS ONLY)

STILL MORE

12 RETAIL READY CDR COPIES @ \$644

12 PROMO-PAK CDR COPIES @ \$369

BLANK CDR'S

63 MIN. 10/50/100 \$10.22/\$9.22/\$8.22
74 MIN. 10/50/100 \$10.46/\$9.46/\$8.46



BLANK CASSETTES CUSTOM LENGTH TDK PRO SA CASSETTE DUPLICATION



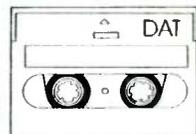
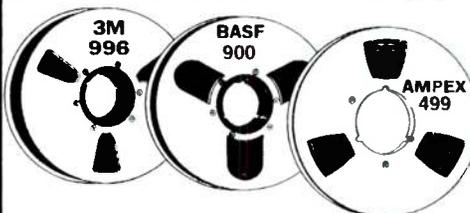
Call for current prices on packages
CUSTOM LENGTH
TDK PRO SA
DIRECT PAD PRINTING
ON CASSETTE



NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

AMPEX, 3M, BASF MAXELL, SONY, TDK STUDIO SUPPLIES

ALESIS ADAT TASCAM H S DIGITAL TAPE



I T C

IMPERIAL
TAPE
COMPANY



1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605
(310) 396 2008 (800) 736 8273



NOW IN CALIFORNIA

EXPRESS CD MANUFACTURING READY IN 3 WEEKS!

300 CDs plus 300 Cassettes

with two-color inserts for only **\$2,390**

Includes FREE design!



- Complete package includes:**
- FREE Deluxe Design
 - All Film and Proofs
 - Proof Positive™ Reference CD
 - Mastering and Manufacturing
 - Major Label Quality
 - No Fine-Print Guarantee

MEET OUR NEW WEST COAST STAFF

IN L.A.

1-800-731-8009
FAX 818-848-4199

IN THE BAY AREA

1-800-869-0715
FAX 510-226-0455



Peter Plowden



Kathy Fry



Steve Urquhart



Bethany Blumenfeld

Call today for your FREE,
1995 full color catalog:

1-800-731-8009



DISC MAKERS
AMERICA'S #1 MANUFACTURER FOR THE INDEPENDENT MUSIC INDUSTRY



CLOSE-UP



By Karen Orsi

What advice does the Graphic Corps have for those putting together a CD venture? "Be consistent," says company founder Ronna Mitchell. "Start with good photos. A lot of people come to us with these snapshots that we can't work miracles with. We do the best we can, but what you put into it is what you get out of it, and if you spend the little bit of extra money required to get something custom, you'll find that it will work for you. Especially if you're doing the advertising and promotion yourself. You also need to distribute it properly, and the look really matters. It needs to fit the music," she says.

The Graphic Corps is a company with a special talent for creating artwork and liner notes for compact discs and cassettes. With your image as their main focus and a great intuition for what type of art and language should represent what kind of music—the Graphic Corps is a small company whose time has come. They provide quality printing, mastering and replicating services with Disc Manufacturing and WEA. They also provide tapes with the Digalog process.

Founded in 1991 by Ronna Mitchell, the company was formerly known as RH Graphics. Since then, they have added engineer Tom Mitchell and a full staff of designers and marketing professionals. "We provide, first and foremost, graphic design for compact discs and cassettes," says Mitchell. "That is our priority. We also offer, as a service to our clients, the duplicating and printing as well."

Mitchell says their duplicating prices are competitive, and the greatest price fluctuation you will find is in the cost of design. "That's something that really depends on the client," she says. "We try to provide a custom look that isn't run of the mill. Every job is different. If they pretty much know what they want, they say, 'Here it is, let's look at fonts. I like this one, let's go for it.' That person's bill will be less."

But the person who isn't really sure what they want and requires

several examples of full-design concepts to pick from, will have to pay to play. "We try to offer a base price that is competitive with everyone else," Mitchell says. "If they want more help or something more extensive, like a photo shoot, we have really good photographers and copywriters who help us with the liner notes."

The Graphic Corps also has a vast library of stock photos. "We can get almost anything you need, almost instantly," she says.

"We really try to provide a custom service for all. Some of our clients don't need much in design, but what they want is quality. So they come to us, and the prices stay down."

What's the limit as far as the company's creative reach is concerned? "Really, there's no limit," explains Mitchell. "The only limiting factor is budget. We're really willing to try anything. We can do something off the wall, or something very traditional. It ranges from something very funky to traditional, classical music type stuff."

What was their most challenging job? "The photographic had to be very particular and subtle with very subtle tones for this one client," recalls Mitchell. "We had to get the whole feel of it going. It was a debut album, and the artist's lifelong dream; it was a cross between country and adult contemporary. The artist was also a marketing professional, and he knew the importance of good design. The project came out so well that the artist is getting sales and airplay from a magazine ad based solely on the way he is described and the way the album looks. It really proves what you can do [with good design]."

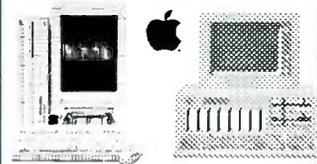
Mitchell cites another project that was quite different. "It was low-budget, funky and there were three different compact discs so they all had to look totally different. They had names like 'Milling Grain' and 'Chocolate Cow,' so it was a very unusual project."

For more info, call the Graphics Corps at 800-DISC-992. 

The Electronic Music Box

L.A.'s Midi-Music-Digital Audio Experts

PRO Digital Audio Systems



SAW 8 Track Systems From **\$1999**

digidesign DigiTrax Deck II Digital Audio 2 to 16 Track Systems!

Make Your Own CDs

Pinnacle Micro RCD1000 Makes CDs & CDRoms with Your Mac or PC **\$1799**

Emagic Logic Audio 2.0®

✓ Supports 8 tracks on Session 8 & 16 on Pro Tools
 ✓ Built in Audio Editing, Pitch Shifting, Time Comp.
 ✓ Includes Notation w/Lyric, Symbols **\$499**

Apple PowerMac 6100

NO Audio Card Required! **WOW!!**
 + DECK 2.2 (\$399 list)
8 TRACKS Digital Audio

Falcon

16 track System

Includes 14meg Falcon w/monitor, Cubase Audio & 270HD

\$2599

digidesign



Sound Designer II for the Session In Stock!

AudioMedia SoundTools SampleCell for PC & Mac **ON SALE!**

Apple and the Apple Logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

EZ Financing by BenCharge. EZ START UP LEASES!

Sound Forge Digital Editor In Stock

Authorized Apple VAR



Keyboards, EFXs, Speakers



Keyboards, EFXs, Speakers

PowerMac 6100 Sys w/Deck **\$2499**

We Feature Allen & Heath, Digidesign, Mackie, Mark Of the Unicorn, Opcode, Passport, Peavey, Roland, Steinberg Products & More!

MACKIE SALE

1604 • LM3204 • 1202.

DAT TO CD MASTER

We'll take your DAT demo and master it to CD. Playable on any CD player.

\$50

2 CD Min. Call for Details

Roland JV-35

\$989

with VE-JV1 Expsion USS Sleath stand GIG bag

The Latest Products & Largest Inventory of Music Software!

Digidsn AudioMedia \$599

Academic Finale \$275

Passprt Encore \$399

Roland RAP-10 \$299

Over 100 Midi Help Books!

Roland JV880 \$599

Cakewalk H. Studio \$99

Band in a Box Pro \$69

PowerTracks Seq \$29

Midi Interfaces from \$25

Notation Prgm from \$50

Peavey DPM 488 \$Sale

Music Copyist Available

General Midi Files from \$12

Turtle Beach Cards On Sale

SAW 8 Track softwr \$Sale

Atari Falcon 030 \$799

Peavey MediaMorph \$250

Roland

GI-10 Guitar to Midi

\$499

Samplitude

Studio PC 16 track HD Rec

\$399

9 REASONS TO

PURCHASE FROM US:

1. FREE Phone Support, Training on Products purchased from us.
2. EZ Financing & Leases
3. Over 1000 Midi Programs!
4. Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts
5. FREE Monday Nite Midi Introduction Seminars
6. Sequencer & Notations Classes
7. Music BBS (818) 789-4287
8. Finale User Grp meet 4th Wed
9. Computer Swapmeet in Pomona June 24 & 25

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks

(818) 789-4250



Red Hot AIDS Organization Plans Five New Releases

By Tom Kidd

Non-profit organization has busy year planned, with several projects due before year's end

Los Angeles—It took the Red Hot Organization five years to release their first product. This year they will release five.

One of the most active independent production companies in the entertainment industry, the non-profit company noted for its big-budget AIDS benefit collections now turns its attention to the indie field. Slated for release are *Red Hot + Bothered: The Indie Rock Guide To Dating*; *Nova Bossa: Red Hot + Rio*; *Map Of The House: Red Hot + Rave*; *Memphis: Red Hot Blues 'N' Soul* and a half-hour film called *The Beat Experience*.

This fall, Red Hot/Kinetic/Reprised will release *Red Hot + Bothered: The Indie Rock Guide To Dating*. The album, due on vinyl and CD, will feature songs by Lois, Guided By Voices, Folk Implosion, the Grifters, Yo La Tengo and Noise Addiction, with an accompanying magazine spoofing dating guides.

A live concert scheduled for late 1995/early 1996 will be the genesis of *Memphis: Red Hot Blues 'N' Soul*. The documentary, home video and TV special will pay tribute to the blues, soul and rock musicians who made Memphis a popular musical crossroads by pairing the legends who created the Memphis sound

with the contemporary performers they have influenced.

For theatrical release, the Red Hot Organization plans *The Beat Experience*, a half-hour movie to be filmed on Nov. 9 at the Whitney Museum of American Art in New York. The film will introduce an exhibition called *Beat Culture And The New America: 1950-65*. By Christmas, there will be a Voyager-distributed CD-ROM version of the film.

Nova Bossa: Red Hot + Rio, to be released on Verve, will be a tribute to Antonio Carlos Jobim and the bossa nova movement reinterpreted with a modern groove. Many Brazilian and intentional pop artists are promised.

When it finds a label home, *Map Of The House: Red Hot + Rave* will be a collection of dance, jungle, techno, rave and ambient sounds. The project is planned as a CD+ with interactive visuals.

After this project blitz, Carlin and company have two other projects waiting in the wings. One is the rap project that was replaced in the release schedule by the jazz-influenced *Stolen Moments: Red Hot + Cool*; the former rap project was scuttled at that time due to lack of artist interest. But since the AIDS-

related death of rapper Eazy-E earlier this year, all that has changed. "Once Eazy-E died," says Red Hot Executive Director John Carlin, "people who said they weren't interested in the project have said they are ready to do it." Red Hot currently has completed their artist roster for that project, but has not found a label.

The other project is a Latino rock compilation. As in the rap venture, Red Hot has commitments from the artists but no label. This is a project Carlin would particularly like to see happen. "This is where AIDS is rising fastest and where the least effort is done to fight it," he said.

In addition to marketing AIDS-awareness-related products in music and the arts, Red Hot has raised urgently needed funds for critical areas of AIDS research and education. The organization has a commitment to funding innovative AIDS prevention, treatment and research projects that often have difficulty attracting institutional funding. Grants are largely awarded according to a strict peer-review process through existing AIDS organizations, such as the American Foundation for AIDS Research, ensuring that funds will be used to their best effect. Revenues from the sale of Red Hot albums and videos in foreign countries remain within

TAYLOR-MADE DEGREE



Veteran singer-songwriter James Taylor is pictured at the podium during Berklee College Of Music's 50th Anniversary Commencement ceremonies. Taylor and Natalie Cole were both given honorary doctorate of music degrees from the prestigious music school.

each country to help support local AIDS education and relief.

Carlin and company know there is still much for the Red Hot Organization to do in the fight against AIDS, but that doesn't mean they can't pat themselves on the back for their contributions so far. "We can almost start paying for the recordings," said Carlin. "We might do that because we believe in this so much. We could do the recordings and then go get the distribution deals. But the problem is having the funds. We always want to give most of the money away."

MC

Motown Records Releases Definitive Marvin Gaye Set

By Keith Bearen

Four-CD box set contains all the hits and numerous rarities and unreleased cuts

Hollywood—As part of their ongoing Marvin Gaye reissue program, Motown has released *The Master 1961-1984*, an essential four-CD box set profiling the late artist.

Sporting 89 tracks, *The Master* contains the original 45 mono single mixes of Gaye's early hits and stereo mixes of his latter gems in superior sound quality (20 bit digital remastering), along with a 72-page booklet including numerous photos, extensive liner notes, song-by-song annotations and a complete discography.

In addition to such classic Gaye cuts as "I Heard It Through The Grapevine," "Let's Get It On," "Ain't That Peculiar," "What's Going On" and "Sexual Healing" (licensed from Columbia), the set

contains thirteen unreleased tracks recorded between 1962-73, including "I Couldn't Help Falling For You," a 1966 duet with Kim Weston, and "Without You (My World Is Lonely)," produced by late Motown stalwart Clarence Paul.

In addition, there is another rarity which goes uncredited as such on the package. Gaye's 1966 hit, "One More Heartache," which is listed as being the hit mono version, actually boasts an alternate vocal track, quite a bit different from the hit version.

Motown's Gaye campaign continues in September with the release of an all-star tribute album, *Inner City Blues—The Music Of Marvin Gaye*, and an accompanying television special.

MC

NELSON FAMILY HONORS



Late teen idol Rick Nelson was recently inducted into Hollywood's RockWalk. Pictured at the ceremony are Jerry Fuller (who wrote the Rick Nelson hit "Traveling Man"), Matthew Nelson (Rick's son and one half of Geffen recording act Nelson) and brother David Nelson. (Gunnar Nelson, the other half of Geffen act Nelson, is hidden behind David, and songwriter Sharon Sheeley, who wrote "Poor Little Fool," is partially pictured behind the plaque.)



Platters' Lawsuit Settled After 30 Years of Litigation

By Paul Stevens

A series of disputes dating back to 1965 reach a conclusion; widow of group co-founder Paul Robi awarded more than \$1 million

Los Angeles—More than 30 years of disputes, lawsuits and countersuits between the late Paul Robi, the co-founder and musical arranger of legendary recording group the Platters, and the group's late manager, Buck Ram, have been resolved in a Los Angeles Superior Courtroom.

A tangled web of corporate law and ownership rights began in 1965 when Robi left the Platters, who sold more records than any other group prior to the birth of the Beatles, to form his own version of the Platters. However the Platters' manager, Buck Ram, who had formed a corporation, the Five Platters, Inc., in the early days of the group's existence and subsequently retained ownership of that corporation, turned around and sued Robi in Australia and Ireland, as well as in various states around the U.S., effectively putting Robi out of business throughout the Sixties and Seventies.

In 1983, Ram sued Robi in Chicago over the use of the group's

name, and Robi filed a countersuit. However, the case didn't go to trial until 1989, and Robi was awarded \$3.5 million. In addition, Judge Consuelo Marshall ordered the cancellation of all Federal trademarks to the group's name held by Ram's corporation, the Five Platters, Inc.

Two weeks after that decision in Chicago, Robi died of cancer. Buck Ram died in 1991. Since that time, the widows of both men, Martha Robi and Lucille Ram, have continued in the courts. Earlier this year, a settlement was reached out of court under the auspices of Los Angeles Superior Court Judge Richard A. Adler, who awarded Ms. Robi more than \$1 million in monetary compensation, as well as giving her the copyright ownership of such classic tunes as "My Prayer," which reached Number One in 1956, and "Only You (And You Alone)," which was a Top Ten hit in 1955.

In accordance with the settlement, Ms. Robi is to receive the worldwide rights in perpetuity to these compositions and others. **MC**



By Steven P. Wheeler



Randy Miller

Randy Miller has been named Executive Vice President/General Manager of **MCA Records**. Prior to this promotion, Miller was Executive Vice President, Marketing. In his new position, Miller will coordinate the day-to-day activities of the company's marketing, sales, promotion, publicity, creative services and product management departments. Miller is based out of the label's Universal City headquarters (818-777-4000).

Columbia Records named **Chris Woltman** as the label's Director, National Album Promotion, where he will expand his working relationship with Columbia's field promotion staff to obtain airplay, as well as formulating and carrying out promotion campaigns and creative strategies.

In another Columbia announcement, **Kim Langbecker** has been promoted to Associate Director, National Album Promotion, West Coast, where she will work closely with the label's field promotion staff in developing artists via airplay and other promotional opportunities at local radio. Woltman is based in New York (212-833-5047) and Langbecker is based at the label's Santa Monica offices (310-449-2500).



Kenneth Ballantyne

Kenneth Ballantyne has been named President/CEO of the **LP Music Group**, a recognized leader in the marketing and distribution of Latin percussion instruments and accessories. Ballantyne is based at the company's international headquarters in New Jersey (201-478-6903).

Laura Morgan has been promoted to the post of Director of Publicity, West Coast for **A&M Records**. Morgan, who joined the label in 1993 and was most recently Director, Alternative Press, will continue to focus on press for all acts at national alternative publications, and will expand her duties to oversee mainstream national press for some artists.

In addition, **A&M Records** has named **Jodi Jacobson** to the position of Director, Artist Relations & Artist Development, where she will be responsible for keeping daily contact with artists and their management to coordinate requests from the label's press, radio, retail and video departments.

Both Morgan and Jacobson can be reached at A&M's Hollywood offices (213-856-2695).

Capitol Records announced that **Gwendolyn Quinn** has been named National Director, Publicity & Media Relations, and **Donna Torrence** has been named Manager, Publicity & Media Relations. Quinn will handle all media for Capitol's growing roster of urban acts, and Torrence will report to Quinn. Both can be reached at the label's New York offices (212-492-5325).



Nancy Berry

Nancy Berry, Executive Vice President, **Virgin Music Group Worldwide**, will now take on the additional responsibilities for the International Marketing Group.

In support of this move, **Graham Ball** has been appointed to the role of the International Marketing Director (based in London), while **Caroline True** becomes Creative Manager, Virgin Music Group Worldwide. Both Ball and True will report directly to Berry, who is based at Virgin's Beverly Hills headquarters (310-278-1181).

Sony Music has appointed **Stephen Braun** Associate Director, Venture Accounting, where he will assume additional responsibility for the accounting and reporting on all Sony Music joint ventures, profit participation deals, and pressing & distribution deals. He is based in New York (212-833-5047).



Evan Hosie

Evan Hosie has joined **ICE**, the monthly compact disc newsletter, as Director of Marketing and Sales. Hosie previously managed Men At Work and ran her own public relations firm, Thank Evan Publicity. She can be reached at ICE's Santa Monica office (310-829-1291). **MC**

DAVIS DEAL



Arista President/Founder Clive Davis has renewed his contract with **BMG Entertainment**. The multi-year deal comes as no surprise, since the veteran record mogul and his **Arista Records**, one of the most successful labels in the business in the country, pop, rap and R&B genres, has been pumping needed money into the **BMG** coffers (last year 40 percent of the label's releases were certified gold or platinum!). Shown at the signing ceremony are **BMG Entertainment Chairman/CEO Michael Dornemann**, **Davis** and **BMG Entertainment North America President/CEO Strauss Zelnick**.



Tom Sarig

Title: Director of A&R
Duties: Talent Acquisition
Years With Company: 2
Company: TVT Records
Address: 23 E. 4th Street
 New York, NY 10003
Phone: 212-979-6410
FAX: 212-979-6489

Dialogue

Background: A self-described "music fanatic," Tom Sarig worked in record stores during high school and radio during college and played in rock bands (he also played the trombone for ten years in concert bands) and even sang in his college chorus during his time at the University of Maryland.

After completing his studies in accounting ("you don't go to college to be a music business person"), he worked for nine months at a major accounting firm before realizing that his lifelong love of music was his true calling.

Starting out in the mailroom of A&M Records in New York City, Sarig "badgered" his way into an A&R internship after six months. From there, he landed an assistant A&R job at Arista Records in the Big Apple—eventually becoming an A&R scout before moving on to TVT Records two years ago.

TVT started out in the mid-Eighties with a compilation of television theme songs that sold enough to get the company started. Since that time, TVT has become known for its wide-ranging musical tastes—everything from discovering Nine Inch Nails to re-establishing jazz legend Gil Scott-Heron.

Label Focus: "We see ourselves as an indie label with a 'mini-major' feel. We feel that we can do everything to make an artist happy and support them for the length of their career. We don't want them to ever feel like they need to go to a major label. We think that we can compete, and more and more indie labels are doing that nowadays. Rancid chose to stay with Epitaph, so I think indie labels can compete. We sign our artists to multi-album deals, we don't sign artists to short-term deals. When I sign an



artist, I'm not looking to give them a chance to move on to a major label, I'm looking to work with them for their entire career.

"As opposed to other indies like Sub Pop, Epitaph or Matador, who are known for a specific kind of music, we have a really eclectic roster. In a way, it's more difficult for us to develop a label vibe because we're doing everything from alternative rock to Gil Scott-Heron, who's a soul/jazz legend. But we see that as our strength, in the same way that a major label has many different styles of music."

A&R Duties: "It's really a much more encompassing role here than it is at a major label. For example, we don't have a video production department, we don't have A&R Administration, so I have to do all of that. At a small label, you have to kind of work three times as hard for half the results."

"When I was at Arista, we had an A&R Administration department that booked all the studios and arranged all the equipment rentals and things like that, and I have to do all of that, which can get strenuous at times. I'm just much more involved in all aspects, including marketing, which I do like because I have more control over my artists, but it's also very taxing."

Majors Vs. Indies: "Every single company—major or independent—has a totally different tone. But I would say that the major difference in working for an indie label is that the scope of the job is much bigger. When I was at Arista, the A&R guys were basically scouts who were also creatively involved with making records. But after the record was made, they were kind of out of the picture. There are majors like Geffen, where I think the A&R reps act as Product Managers, too, but most of the majors have separate artist development and product managers."

"Here at TVT—even though we're one of the biggest independent labels in the U.S.—we don't have all those departments, so I kind of have to be the cheerleader for the band and shepherd the project through the marketing stage and really be involved all through the campaign."

Label Growth: "It's just me and Patricia Joseph doing A&R, and it seems that the plate is always full lately [laughs]. But we've also gone through a big expansion since I've been here. Two years ago the company had fifteen people, now we have 35."

"We started a rap label called Blunt, and we also partially own and distribute a Chicago-based label called Wax Trax!, which was a great indie label in the Eighties who helped bring industrial music to the world.

They had bands like Ministry and Fetus, who are on major labels now. So it was Wax Trax! who kind of commercialized industrial dance music, and we've done a deal with them."

Roster Size & Style: "Patricia and I do A&R for the Wax Trax! stuff as well. The Wax Trax! label has about nine or ten artists, TVT has eleven or twelve artists and the Blunt label has five or six artists at this point."

"Blunt is a rap, hip-hop and R&B label. TVT is basically alternative music, which is, of course, mainstream rock nowadays. We kind of got on the map by signing Nine Inch Nails. Wax Trax! was the industrial-dance label in the Eighties and early Nineties, and since industrial has kind of run its course, the label is still revolved around alternative dance music, but it's more techno-oriented now."

Signing Power: "There's really no hierarchy. I just report to one person, Steve Gottlieb, who's the President of TVT. As far as A&R goes, there's no one above me, I just have to deal with Steve. But I wouldn't really want to sign something unless he's really enthusiastic about it, too. There are enough things out there that I can get enthusiastic about."

"If there are two things that I really like, and Steve doesn't really like one of them, I'm obviously going to sign the one he likes because I want Steve to have the same enthusiasm that I have, because when it comes time to get a check for tour support or to spend extra money for a video, he'll be into it."

"I never cater to my boss's taste, though. I'm strictly looking for things that I really like and that's really wide-ranging types of music. But I want Steve to be into it, too. However, if there's something that I'm totally in love with it, and he's not, I think I can stamp and scream and cry and holler, and I think he'll let me sign it [laughs]. That has happened on a couple of occasions."

Personal Tastes: "What I look for is what I think is a unique vision—an artist with something that I feel is very special. TVT is not a singles-oriented label. We're looking for artists that we feel are going to have important and long-lasting careers, like Trent Reznor. Careers that are based more around vision and personality."

"But they really have to have great songs. The one thing that I learned from my years at Arista, which has always been known as a great pop label, is an appreciation for great pop songs. And I think that great songs also applies to alternative rock music, because no matter what, it still comes down to the songs. Besides an artist being special and unique, first and foremost they've got to have great songwriting."

Unsolicited Material: "We do accept unsolicited material. I've found a few 'almosts' through the mail, but I do listen to everything that comes in. Rarely do I get a chance to listen during the week, so I usually come in on a Saturday, and I'll spend about six hours listening to hundreds and hundreds of tapes. I really do listen to every single tape, and I try to respond to everybody."

Talent Search: "I travel a lot. In fact, I'm going to Seattle this weekend. Certain cities have always been great cultural cities. I mean, Seattle became popular because of grunge, but there are a lot of different kinds of great music in Seattle. A town like Boston has all kinds of great alternative rock, lots of great bands."

"I come to L.A. a few times a year, but I haven't seen that many great bands out there lately. I think the scene in New York is slightly better for live bands, and I think that has to do with the fact that a lot of East Coast bands will do their own self-sufficient East Coast tour and come through New York. But it doesn't seem like as many bands from places like Arizona will go through L.A. It seems like there are a lot of L.A.

EPIC DEAL



Yab Yum Entertainment, a new label founded by President/CEO Tracey Edmonds (sitting), has signed an exclusive distribution deal with the Epic Records Group. Pictured (L-R, standing): VP of A&R Michael McQuarn, Sony 550 Music Executive VP John McL. Doelp, Sony 550 President Polly Anthony, Epic Chairman David Glew and Yab Yum's Bernard G. Jacobs.



Veteran metal act Black Sabbath is releasing a new album, *Forbidden*, through I.R.S. Records. The band's current lineup consists of (pictured above) Tony Iommi, Tony Martin, Cozy Powell and Neil Murray. Ernie C, guitarist for Ice-T's *Bodycount*, produced the opus, which is set for a June 20th release. Ice-T guests on the song "The Illusion Of Power."

bands who are kind of doing the same thing over and over again. That's a very big generalization on my part, because I have seen some great L.A. bands, but that's my general feeling."

Success Stories: "I did a record with jazz legend Gil Scott-Heron, which was his first studio album in ten years. I was always a big fan of his, and when he sent me a tape that I thought was great, we decided to do a record with him. That record was a Top Ten album on the *Billboard* Jazz Charts for several months, and we sold like 100,000 records, which is really good. Catherine, which is a rock band from Chicago, had a Top Five college record.

"We have a few acts that sell around a couple hundred thousand units. The Connells do like 150,000 units with each release. KMFDM, who are actually a Wax Trax! band, just opened on the Heatseekers Chart, and we've shipped 100,000 records of that. So we do have things that sell pretty well."

Distribution: "We do our own distribution nationally, which is great. We have a full sales staff in the office, and we're opening offices in Los Angeles, San Francisco and Atlanta, and we're hiring people in those cities, so we're really branching out.

"Whenever I go to see bands across the country, I always check to see if our records are in the stores, and it's usually really good coverage. I think a lot of the other indie labels that go through something like Relativity or Caroline distribution will often find that they might be ninth or tenth on the priority list, and therefore, their records aren't spread around that much.

"But we're the only one distributing our records, so we're definitely our own first priority. It's kind of like we're a major label in that we distribute ourselves, it's just on a smaller scale."

Advice: "I think the most important thing is to do as much as you can, and not to make getting signed by a record label your primary goal. Your primary goal should be to do as much as you can for your own music and make it be true to yourself. I think most A&R people like a band or an artist that is really doing a lot of stuff on their own and being really self-sufficient—putting out their own records, doing their own tours, maybe making their own video.

"Labels can only do so much to break bands. It seems like the great bands and the hard-working bands have a way of breaking through whether they're on a great label or a bad label. I like bands that are really doing a lot to help themselves and are really hard-working and self-sufficient, as well as being true to themselves and not doing it for any other reason besides reaching for the highest artistic-oriented goals."

News

Well, it's finally official. The 38th Annual Grammy Awards will stay in Los Angeles for the second year in a row.

"We are very gratified this year to have strong commitment from Mayor Riordan's office," commented NARAS President/CEO Michael Greene. "Their energy and support helps us ensure that the educational and community outreach programs associated with the Grammys will continue to benefit the citizens of Los Angeles."

Promising Capricorn artist Ian Moore will be releasing his second full-length album, *Modernday Folklore*, on June 27th.

The new album was recorded in San Francisco and co-produced by Moore and Mark Howard. With his debut effort and subsequent live EP having made some initial promotional waves, maybe this new release will be the one to finally break this exciting new blues rock vocalist/guitarist.

I.R.S. Records Chairman/President Miles Copeland has announced the formation of two new labels that will operate under the I.R.S. banner. The first, **Gai Saber** (pronounced "Guy-Subar"), will specialize in Triple A artists, and the second, **El Dorado**, will focus on rock-based artists. The first three releases on Gai Saber will be *Kindred Spirit*, featuring ex-Bangle **Debbi Peterson**, *The Last Libertines* and *Rite Of Strings*, featuring **Stanley Clarke**, **Al Di Meola** and **Jean-Luc Ponty**. The first releases under the El Dorado banner will be **Marillion's *Afraid Of Sunlight*** and **Peter Frampton's *Frampton Comes Alive II***.

And last but certainly not least, VH1 presents its Second Annual "VH1 Honors" extravaganza, which will be broadcast live on Thursday, June 22, from the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles. This year's honorees are **Annie Lennox**, **Whitney Houston**, **Boyz II Men**, **Vince Gill** and **Bette Midler**.

This event honors artists who have contributed time and music to worthwhile endeavors.

On The Road

Critically acclaimed **Rykodisc** recording act **Morphine**, who sold out every venue on their last U.S. tour, will play the **American Legion Hall** in Los Angeles on June 12, the last date on their current national juggernaut. The band has been crossing the country and fanning the promotional flames in support of their latest opus, *yes*.

Mammoth/Atlantic recording artist and recent *Music Connection* cover girl, **Juliana Hatfield**, has embarked on a nationwide club tour, which reaches the Southland on June 22 for a date at the Roxy in West Hollywood.

If you haven't heard her new album, *Only Everything*, you're only missing one of the best albums of the year.

Chart Activity

Another one of our recent cover subjects, **Hootie & the Blowfish**, whose debut album has been a permanent fixture in *Billboard's* Top Ten, has finally reached the Number One spot.

That makes it two bands this year—**Live** is the other one (both featured on the cover of *Music Connection*, we might add)—whose steady selling albums have taken close to a year to reach that lofty goal. Talk about having legs!

Congratulations to both worthy outfits.

Deals

EMI Records has announced the signing of Welch-born singer/guitarist **David Gray**. Gray has released albums through **Vernon Yard/Virgin** (*Flesh*) and **Caroline Records** (*A Century Ends*). His first release through EMI is planned for early next year.

Veteran indie label **Rykodisc** has announced the signing of former **True Believers** frontman **Alejandro Escovedo**. Escovedo is expected to begin recording his label debut this summer.

On The Move

Krasnow Entertainment has announced the appointment of **Leonard B. Johnson** to the post of Director of A&R.

Leonard Johnson comes to Krasnow Entertainment direct from a stint with **Fiction Songs, Ltd.**, a United Kingdom-based music publishing company where he held the post of Director of A&R for three years.

Atlantic Records has appointed **Kathy Cantwell** to the post of Senior Director of A&R Administration. Cantwell will perform her duties out of Atlantic Records' New York offices. 

HEAVY TRAFFIC



Capitol act Duran Duran stopped traffic (not a hard thing to do in the City That Never Sleeps) during a recent in-store appearance at the Sam Goody store in Greenwich Village, New York. Pictured, along with various label and store representatives are band members John Taylor, Nick Rhodes, Warren Cuccurullo and Simon LeBon.



ASCAP AWARDS



ASCAP's 12th Annual Pop Music Awards were a big success. Pictured hamming it up after the show are (L-R, standing) Jay Morganstern of Warner-Chappell Music (Publisher of the Year); composer Alan Bergman; Marilyn Bergman, President/Chairman of the Board, ASCAP; producer Phil Ramone; Tina Sinatra; Dennis Morgan, Morganactive Songs (publisher of "I Swear," which was Song of the Year); actress Angie Dickinson; Tita Cahn, wife of the late lyricist Sammy Cahn; Charles Nelson Reilly; David Renzer and Neil Portnow of Zomba Music; songwriter/producer David Foster; (kneeling) and songwriters Gary Baker and Frank Myers, whose composition, "I Swear," was the Most Performed Song of 1994.

ASCAP Pop Awards

ASCAP recently held their 12th Annual Pop Music Awards, a black-tie event which honors the writers and publishers of the most performed songs in the ASCAP repertoire during the 1994 survey year (October 1, 1993 to September 30, 1994).

Songwriters Gary Baker and Frank Myers were awarded with Song of the Year for their big hit, "I Swear," which was a Number One hit on the country charts (as recorded by John Michael Montgomery) and the pop charts (as recorded by All-4-One).

Veteran producer/songwriter Robert John "Mutt" Lange was named Songwriter of the Year for having the greatest number of hits (including "All For Love," recorded

by Bryan Adams, Sting and Rod Stewart). And Warner/Chappell Music was once again named Publisher of the Year.

Grapevine

Bluewater Music Publishing has promoted Bonita Allen to Director of Creative Services, where she will focus on pitching songs, as well as being involved with catalog acquisition and writer-artist development. Allen is based out of Bluewater's Nashville offices (615-322-5445).

BMI has promoted Jody Williams to Assistant Vice President, Writer/Publisher Relations at BMI, Nashville, where he will continue to affiliate new writers and publishers in BMI's Southeast territory. And Mike Milano has joined BMI as Assistant

BMI AWARDS



BMI recently held their 43rd Annual Pop Awards. Kenneth "Babyface" Edmonds captured two of the three top honors (Songwriter of the Year and Most Performed Song of the Year). Warner-Tamerlane Publishing picked up Publisher of the Year accolades. Pictured celebrating their victories are (L-R) Les Bider, Chairman/CEO, Warner-Tamerlane Publishing; Richard Rowe, President, Sony Songs; Frances Preston, President/CEO, BMI; and Kenneth "Babyface" Edmonds.

Vice President/Information Services. In his newly created position, Milano will relocate to Nashville, where he will be in charge of operations at BMI's new data center. BMI's Nashville offices can be reached at 615-255-1041.

BMG News

BMG Entertainment announced that it has acquired the remaining 50 percent of Reunion Records, and BMG Music Publishing has acquired the remaining 50 percent of publishing company Reunion Music. Reunion Records will come under the direction of Tim DuBois, who heads Arista/Nashville, while Terry Hemmings will continue as President/CEO of Reunion Records and Music.

BMG Music Publishing President Nicholas Firth says, "We have enjoyed a terrific relationship with Reunion Music, and I look forward to continuing our success with Terry and Tim in the years ahead."

In additional news, BMG has acquired the Sophie's Choice and Evanlee Music catalogs of songwriter Kent Blazy, whose credits include three Number One hits for Garth Brooks. Blazy also signed a co-publishing agreement with the publishing company. Blazy, who created his own demo studio during the Eighties, hosted then-unknown demo singers such as Randy Travis, Billy Dean, Trisha Yearwood, Joe Diffie, Martina McBride and Garth Brooks.

Henry Hurt, VP/GM of BMG's Nashville Division said of the signing, "We've listened to some of the

'ROCKY' COMPOSER GOES THE DISTANCE



Veteran film composer Bill Conti was recently honored at ASCAP's 10th Annual Film and Television Music Awards for Lifetime Achievement with the Golden Soundtrack Award. Best known for his dramatic fist-pumping Rocky score, Conti won an Academy Award for the 1983 film The Right Stuff. Pictured (L-R) are: presenters Gil Cates, Dean of UCLA School of Theatre, Film and Television; actress Talia Shire; Bill Conti; and Marilyn Bergman, President/Chairman of the Board, ASCAP.

A JOURNEY BEYOND



Veteran Journey guitarist Neal Schon recently celebrated the release of his latest solo project, Beyond The Thunder, on Higher Octave Music, at Rockenwagner in Santa Monica. Pictured (L-R) are Marcia Hirschson, Westwood One; Forbes Riley, Westwood One; Bill Thompson, Schon's co-manager; Loretta Munoz, ASCAP; Herbie Herbert, Schon's co-manager; Genevieve Schmitt, E! Entertainment Television; Neal Schon; Jonathan Cain, former Journey keyboardist; and rock veteran Grace Slick.

CLYDE LIEBERMAN

Senior Director,
East Coast Creative,
BMG Music Publishing



There are very few new groups that have record deals in America that really know what publishers do. Some people might say that nobody knows what publishers do, including publishers."

That's how former songwriter, current publishing executive Clyde Lieberman addresses the issue of misconceptions and mysteries that continually swirl around the music publishing industry. Getting his start as a successful songwriter for the likes of Belinda Carlisle, Jermaine Jackson and Robbie Nevil, Lieberman has a unique perspective on publishing.

"I would say that the most important part of my job when it comes to bands is, when I involve them in the educational process of the publishing business. I love to sit down with bands, artists and songwriters and explain what we do for a living. I try to do it from the standpoint of being a publisher who used to be a songwriter. I think I know what they're scared of and what people have frightened them about.

"The basic information of music publishing is not that hard to learn," insists the New York-based publisher. "It's very, very knowable. It's just distorted by people who don't really know, and they say things about it that aren't really true. The basics of music publishing can be broken down like this: What's a copyright? Who owns a copyright? What does copyright ownership mean? What is administration as opposed to co-publishing? What are the splits in a deal? Where does the money get collected? And what are the four main income streams of music publishing? That's not hard to know."

In a nutshell, Lieberman seems to draw a parallel between publishing and Wall Street when he says, "I am a music publisher. We buy music and we sell music because we believe in that music."

However, the publishing world has changed quite dramatically over the past decade. As major record labels have bought up successful indie labels, and the price of marketing unknown artists and bands has continued to skyrocket, music publishers have become the development agencies of the musical universe.

"At BMG Music Publishing, we're looking for brand new talent to develop, and that includes songwriter-producers and artist-songwriters. We're literally developing things from the ground up. For example, Margaret Mittleman in our L.A. office was the first music business relationship that Beck had, and she was instrumental in not only getting a record deal, but she was supporting him when he was making the tapes that became the record.

"I have a band called Thrush Hermit," he adds, "and I spent six months working with them before I ever signed them. We've done the development ourselves with the help of their management, and we already have the William Morris Agency representing them, and they don't even have a major label deal yet. That's the kind of things we do at BMG Music Publishing. We live in a time where anything goes, and it's an exciting time to be a publisher.

"I don't limit myself to any one area. My most recent signing was a jazz/hip-hop group, and before that I signed an alternative rock band, and before that I signed a singer-songwriter, and before that we signed four R&B songwriters. There are no limits in the publishing arena."

In addition, there is the time honored tradition of acquiring catalogs for exploitation through television, film, advertisements and covers. "We represent the catalog of the Bee Gees, Steve Miller and Boz Scaggs, and we're constantly working those songs. 'How Deep Is Your Love' by the Bee Gees is out as a single right now by a young R&B group called Portrait on Capitol. Plus, I'm working on a Bee Gees tribute album that we're doing with Atlantic Records that features the biggest R&B artists in the world recording the coolest Bee Gee songs. I like to call it the 'R&Bee Gees' [laughs]."

As for what makes a good publisher, Lieberman would only say, "You have to have a tremendous amount of energy, because unlike an A&R rep at a record label, the job of a publisher is to wear as many hats as you can get on your head at one time. You want to be constantly building the profiles of your writers, and there are two aspects to that—quantity and quality."

Summing it all up, Lieberman says, "We're exploiting the catalogs we have, we're looking for new catalogs, we're signing brand new songwriters, producers and artists. What I've noticed is that young writers and young artists are finally starting to see publishing as the more benevolent way to maybe get your career started. It's making a lot of people, who used to advise their clients to steer away from publishing, to move back toward it. I think the winds of change are blowing."

Lieberman can be reached at 212-930-4572.

MC



Hit songwriter Kent Blazy is shown celebrating his signing with BMG Music Publishing in BMG's Nashville offices. Pictured (L-R) are Henry Hurt, VP/GM, BMG Music Publishing's Nashville Division; Kent Blazy; Nicholas Firth, President, BMG Music Publishing Worldwide; and Randy Hart, Senior Director, Creative, BMG Music Publishing.

new material that Kent is currently working on, and we have every confidence that his future songs will be just as successful as his past Number One hits."

Brian Lambert has been named Manager of Film and Television for BMG Songs, the U.S. division of BMG Music Publishing. Lambert, who was previously with Associated Production Music, will work out of BMG's L.A. offices (213-651-3355).

Songwriter Activities

Veteran songstress Carole Bayer Sager, who was our recent Songwriter Profile subject (Issue #9), has inked a deal with Geffen Records and will be recording her first solo album in more than a decade later this year. Sager also re-

cently co-wrote "When You Love Someone" with Marc Shaiman for the new Billy Crystal film *Forget Paris* (recorded by James Ingram and Anita Baker).

SESAC News

Performing rights organization SESAC has announced a slew of recent activities: Jose Avila has scored the new Edward James Olmos/Jimmy Smits film *My Family*. David Robidoux and Tom Hedden were winners during the 16th Annual Emmy Awards For Sports for their compositions in *75 Seasons: The Story Of The NFL*. And songwriter Frank Dycuss hit the Number One spot on the country charts with "What A Way To Live" (recorded by Mark Chesnut). MC

'HERE'S THE BEER, WHERE'S MY MONEY!'



Eccentric rocker and Bug Music writer Mojo Nixon recently dropped by Bug's Hollywood offices carrying pizza and beer. After playing some songs from his latest release, *Whereabouts Unknown*, he reportedly demanded his writers' check. Pictured (L-R) are Bill Murphy, Bug Music; Mojo Nixon; and Fred Bourgoise, President, Bug Music.



SOUND CITY RECORDING: Frank Black was in Studio A tracking his self-produced album for American Recordings; Matt Yelton was at the Neve 8028 console, with Billy Bowers assisting...Polydor/Atlas Record's Tonic was in recording their upcoming release with producer/engineer Jack Joseph Puig; Jeff Sheehan assisted...Legendary bluesman Taj Mahal was in tracking his next Private Music release with guest appearances by Eric Clapton and Bonnie Raitt; John Porter produced, with Joe McGrath at the board and Billy Bowers assisting.

CLEAR LAKE AUDIO: Capitol/Blue

Note recording artist Lou Rawls was in with Dianne Reeves recording a duet ("Baby It's Cold Outside") for an album to benefit the Special Olympics; ace music archivist Billy Vera produced the track, with Brian Levi engineering.

BROOKLYN STUDIO: Los Angeles' Brooklyn Recording Studio has opened a new digital editing room, the Sonic Suite. The newly expanded studios are housed in the DeMann Entertainment building, home of Madonna's Maverick Records.

The Sonic Suite was built by Brooklyn's Director of Engineering Bill Dooley, who has built digital ed-

iting suites for both Atlantic and A&M. Dooley commented: "With the success of Brooklyn Recording, we've been called on to do editing for an increasing number of record projects, and it made sense to build the new room. It also expands services to our clients, such as providing CDs right after the session."

The equipment for the new Sonic Suite was supplied by Audio Intervisual Design. For further information, you can contact Bill Dooley at 213-655-9200.

OTHER SESSIONS: Soulshock & Karlin were at Skip Saylor Recording remixing "Mary Jane" for Mary J. Blige and producing "Undercover Lover" for Epic dancehall artist Patra; engineer Jay Lean worked the SSL 4080 G-Plus console with Ultimatum...I Found God and producer Michael Ciravolo were at Vision Thing Studio putting the finishing touches on the group's debut release, *Lure*, due out later this month.

VIDEO SHOTS: Punk rock mainstay/former Firehose founder Mike Watt shot a video for "Big Train" (from his Columbia album, *ball hog or tugboat?*) with award-winning director Spike Jonze for Satellite Films...Big Beat/Atlantic group Junior M.A.F.I.A. recently completed

HANGIN' AT GRANITE

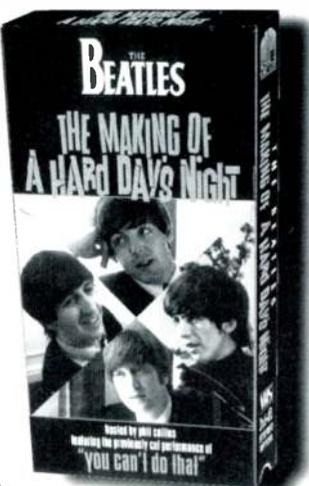


Local band Hangnail was at Granite Recording working on their debut album for Cage Records. Pictured (L-R, sitting): producer Barry Conley, Micah of Hangnail, (standing) studio owner Brian Carney, Cage Records President Shawn Barusch and band manager Joey Alkes.

filming the video for their upcoming single, "Player's Anthem," from their Big Beat debut (the video was shot on location in New York by video director Lance Un Rivera)...Virgin recording artist Frankie Knuckles recently shot the video for "Too Many Fish" (from his sophomore effort, *Welcome To The Real World*) with director Paris Barclay.

SIXTIES FLASHBACK

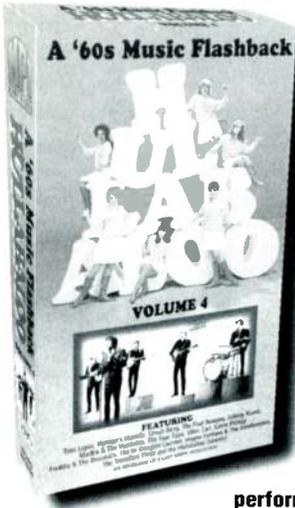
Leading home video company MPI has released two great titles: *The Making Of A Hard Day's Night* and a four-cassette box set (each cassette is also available individually) containing performances and shows culled from the archives of Sixties-era music variety show *Hullabaloo*. *The Making Of A Hard Day's Night* is an hour-long special, hosted by Phil Collins (who was a young extra on the movie), documenting the making of the Beatles' landmark 1964 film, cited by critics as being the *Citizen Kane* of rock & roll movies. Produced by veteran writer David Leaf and ace archivist Ron Furmanek, it includes original "coming attractions" trailers, behind-the-scenes footage, interviews with many notables,



including movie producer

Walter Shenson and the complete version of the previously unreleased outtake of the Beatles lip-synching "You Can't Do That," filmed during the theatre performance finale, which ended up on the cutting room floor (the special, which aired on PBS, featured only a snippet of the outtake). Originally aired on NBC during the mid-Sixties, *Hullabaloo* reflected the diverse musical tastes of the Sixties record-buying public, with hosts including Frankie Avalon and Sammy Davis, Jr. and an eclectic guest lineup including the Four Tops, the Byrds, the Bobby Fuller Four, Nancy Sinatra, the Yardbirds, Gene Pitney and the Young Rascals. Six half-hour shows and an hour special (four B&W, three in color) are included, with bonus

performances on each cassette. —Keith Bearen



CHARACTER SESSION



Troy Taylor and Charles Farrar (a.k.a. "The Characters")—who have announced their new indie label, Diesel Recordings—are pictured at New York's Electric Lady Studios wrapping up the production of seven tracks for Uptown/MCA recording artist Ronnie Henson's debut, due out in August. Pictured (L-R): Ronnie Henson, mixing engineer Mario Rodriguez, Taylor and Farrar.

YAMAHA PRO AUDIO FORUM

STUDIOS START YOUR ENGINES... THE YAMAHA REV100 SETS A NEW LEVEL OF HIGH PERFORMANCE FOR DIGITAL EFFECTS PROCESSING

A great number of effects are required in audio production. And with mixing consoles now offering a multitude of options for patching effects, there is a genuine need for a high performance digital effects processors. Yamaha, a proven leader in the field, recently introduced the cost-effective REV100 digital reverb. The superb

sonic quality offered by the REV100, coupled with a suggested retail price of just \$299 will enable facilities to easily enhance their current systems with multiple REV100s.

REV100 features include an extensive selection of 99 editable reverb programs including Stereo Reverbs, Gated Reverbs, Reverb plus Flanger, and Delays. Each of these programs offer control of three parameters including decay, delay time, and balance of wet and dry signal to allow the user to build custom programs.

The REV100 offers 16 bit A/D and D/A converters and a 44.1 kHz sampling frequency with a full-spectrum frequency response of 20 Hz – 20 kHz. Full stereo processing with two inputs and two outputs insures preservation of the original stereo signal image.

The front panel of the rack-mountable REV100 is designed for quick and simple operation, with rotary controls for the most significant effects parameters. An LED indicator illuminates when a parameter value matches the preset value. An input

level control and peak LEDs are included to optimize input signal levels. For added flexibility, a "one-touch" program selector changes programs automatically, eliminating the need for the usual recall button.

A MIDI IN connection is included to enable effects programs to be selected using MIDI Program Change commands. Program numbers are conveniently displayed using two-digit LEDs. All effect parameters can be controlled in real-time via MIDI.

© 1995 Yamaha Corporation of America



STEVE BARTEK

Boingo's guitarist also plays an important role in Danny Elfman's acclaimed scores

By Jonathan Widran

There are several different ways to look at a musician whose resume boasts stints as composer, orchestrator, conductor, arranger, producer and rock guitarist. Steve Bartek—whose longtime association with Danny Elfman has led to a decade and a half with Oingo Boingo (now simply known as Boingo) and orchestrating scores for some of the biggest grossing films of all time—is the first to admit the term “musical schizophrenic” applies quite well.

“Doing orchestration is a totally different experience than recording new wave rock and jamming onstage at the Whisky,” laughs the soft-spoken jack-of-all-trades, who studied composition at UCLA before joining Elfman's oddball cabaret group, which evolved into Oingo Boingo in the late Seventies. “And yet, I’ve always believed in doing the kind of music I liked, which ranged from KROQ stuff to classical. I started playing rock guitar for the fun and expression of it, and while arranging movie scores and dealing with the details of orchestrations doesn’t give me the same sort of immediate feedback as a clapping audience, it’s still rewarding.

“Each one,” he adds, “is its own unique emotional experience. When I’m doing one, I’m always craving the other. I originally was heading for a career behind the scenes when I was, shall we say, distracted by Boingo. The whole thing has turned out to be great fun.”

While Bartek's ace orchestration on the two *Batman* scores and other hits like *Beetlejuice*, *Edward Scissorhands* and *Dick Tracy* has led him toward yet another outlet as primary film composer (his most notorious work to date was Chris Elliot's ill-fated, *Cabin Boy*), Bartek's progressive rock instincts never take a backseat for long. Since Boingo is once again on hiatus (a common occurrence since Elfman became a first-call film composer in the late Eighties), Bartek and longtime band keyboardist Doug Legacy put together *The Mystic West*, an offbeat modern blues/rock outfit whose self-titled debut is due in July from Wildcat Records.

Legacy, who is the band's chief songwriter, much as Elfman helms Boingo, approached Bartek to produce the album, and Bartek chose to capture the loose, jamming, less methodical spirit of Boingo's last project on *Giant*. It was also an opportunity to play blues guitar, as well as work with unique instruments like the accordion and steel drums.

“This is Doug's project all the way,” Bartek says. “My job was to facilitate his original, somewhat scattered ideas into a cohesive whole. Looking back, I should have reigned him in just a bit more. We started out with R&B/blues, then he branched out into some weirder stuff, so I went with it. Doug's earlier demos were pretty slick, and our goal this time was to go for a rawer edge.”

Bartek solved studio cost problems by doing some of the recording with equipment he keeps in a spare bedroom at home. “We basically had two days in a commercial studio to lay down basic tracks before I made ADAT's of them,” he continues. “At home, we did vocals, guitar and accordion (also played by Legacy), then went back into an outside facility to mix it all down.”

It would seem that Bartek's low-budget rock career and high-stakes film work would have little to do with one another, and both types of financial situations do come with their own unique kinds of pressure. With little money to work with, he says, you have to work quickly, but at least the process is somewhat within his control. Tons of money from film studios afford him a little extra time for perfection, but studio executives increase the strain by overseeing Bartek's creative process every step of the way.

“When I work with Danny,” he explains, “I basically function as a translator between him and the orchestra. Danny will sit in the booth with the filmmakers and suits, knowing he has to appease them. They'll hear something and say it doesn't quite sound right. Danny calls down to me, and I have to come up with solutions on the spot, making subtle suggestions to the conductor about a certain bar or note. When Danny works with [director] Tim Burton, it's easier because he drafts everything on synthesizer before committing to the actual recording of strings.”

With both rock producing and film orchestration and composing, the key to success lies in capturing a sonic pitch which perfectly captures a certain mood. As Bartek concludes, “You want to make sure the sound is big, but that it doesn't overpower the singer or the dialogue. My job in either case is to enhance the moment, implying emotion with a mix of sounds both huge and intimate, exciting and subtle. And choosing the right instrument for the moment is always crucial.”

Contact L.A. Personal Development at 213-848-9200.



MIDI Solutions Processors

MIDI Solutions offers a line of pocket-sized MIDI processors that solve problems while adding versatility to your existing MIDI system. Priced from \$49 to \$129 retail, all of these processors are powered from the MIDI signal itself and require no batteries. The units can be inserted anywhere in the MIDI chain, and Sys. Ex programmability allows each product various processing options. The settings (parameters) are retained in non-volatile memory until cleared or overwritten with new data.

Probably the most popular in the line is the Footswitch Controller, which converts a standard external footswitch into a MIDI controller.

This unit merges existing MIDI data along with the controller data that can be programmed as a transposer, channelizer or MIDI clock generator. Other MIDI Solutions Proces-

sors are: Relay, a MIDI-controlled relay switch that has many uses such as multi-track punch-in/out or Leslie rotor on/off; Router, which can route MIDI data or ranges of MIDI data to either of two selectable outputs; Mapper, a way to map MIDI data from one type to another (i.e., a specific range of notes could be “mapped” to a full range of Program Changes); Velocity Converter modifies velocity of a MIDI keyboard controller to any one of 40 preset velocity curves. There are also two Mergers, a two-input version that merges two MIDI signals into one output and the Quadra, which merges four MIDI signals into one.

MIDI Solutions is located at 816-810 W. Broadway, Vancouver BC Canada, V5Z 4C9.

For more information, you can contact them at 604-794-3013 or FAX 604-794-3396. Compu-Serve 72662.140.



Musician's Phone Book

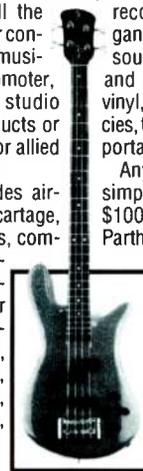
A brand new publication, *The Musician's Phone Book*, is a Los Angeles music business and service directory. This valuable industry asset contains in one 8 1/2 by 11-inch book all the source information necessary for conducting music business for the musician, record producer, concert promoter, songwriter, recording artist, studio owner or anybody seeking products or services in the music business or allied industries.

The table of contents includes airports, booking agents, buses, cartage, clothing, clubs & concert venues, computer services, copyists, distributors, engineers, equipment & instrument rentals and repairs, hair & makeup, health, therapy & medical services, insurance, labels, legal, limousines, management, manufacturers, merchandising, music: arrangers & Composers,

music media, music stores, photography, printing & graphic design, producers, promoters, production services, publishers, publicity, radio stations, record stores, schools, services & organizations, sheet music distributors, sound & lighting, studios: recording and rehearsal, tape, compact discs & vinyl, teachers & instruction, ticket agencies, ticket printers & suppliers and transportation video production.

Anyone can advertise in the *MPB* by simply sending a business card and \$100 to: Musicians Phone Book, 18127 Parthenia Street, Suite 4265, Northridge, CA 91325.

There is also a free listing available that you can add additional information to at \$15 per line. Call 818-754-4289 for listings. For ordering *MPB*, call 818-754-4401. It costs \$19.95 plus shipping and tax.



Stuart Spector Czech Bass

The Stuart Spector Czech Bases feature the traditional NS style contoured body designed by Ned Steinberger. Both models NS-4CR and NS5-CR have neck-thru-body construction, and the tops are laminated with AAA grade figured maple. Also included are EMG active pickups,

active EQ by SSD, gold hardware and a neck that uses a SSD dual action truss rod and two graphite stiffening rods. Contact Stuart Spector Design at P.O. Box 142, Woodstock, NY 12498. You can call at 914-246-1385 or FAX 914-246-0833.





Denzel Washington and Gene Hackman star in *Crimson Tide*

One of the biggest hits to surface this summer is *Crimson Tide*. This submarine-bound *Mutiny On The Bounty* features Gene Hackman and Denzel Washington in the Captain Bligh and Fletcher Christian roles, respectively. Old salt Hackman wants to follow an order from the Pentagon to fire atomic missiles at rebel Russian forces, thereby igniting World War III. Washington wants to wait until a garbled second message is clarified. Which man will determine the fate of mankind? Find out by going down to "sea" the Hollywood Pictures release at a theatre near you. (For the record, beginning January 1, 1996, only the President—by remote control—will be able to launch the eight warheads on each of the seven U.S. nuclear-armed submarines. Until then, each commander can push the trigger themselves on orders from the nation's capitol.) Also pick up a copy of the soundtrack. It features a score by Oscar/Grammy winner Hans

Zimmer and has just been released by Hollywood Records.

A judge has dismissed a court fight brought by video store owner Robert Jaffe, who claimed that a deal between Barbra Streisand, Blockbuster Entertainment and Sony Music (adding an additional song to copies of *Barbra Streisand: Barbra In Concert* sold by Blockbuster stores), discriminated against small, independent stores like his. Only the Blockbuster copies contain the song "What Are You Doing The Rest Of Your Life?" Jaffe had said the agreement violated antitrust laws by giving Blockbuster an unfair advantage.

There's nothing down or depressing about Kid Rhino's soundtrack to *Saved By The Bell*. This collection is full of upbeat, up-tempo tunes, including the original version of the theme song by Michael Damian and a version of "School Song" sung by the program's teenage cast. The teens and preteens who continue to

make up the audience for the now-syndicated original show and its spin-off, *Saved By The Bell: The New Class*, should find these sweet and simple pop songs appealing. Need a graduation gift when your niece or nephew finishes junior high? Available wherever CDs are sold or through Rhino Mail Order 800-432-0020.

"It's all drag. Insecurity, anonymity. Not taking the fall, or falling so fast you never felt the pain," writes Blake Warner in the original program to his play, *After Hours: Coming Of Age*.

"Drag was everything, drag was nothing—drag was anything that wasn't me." This wonderful play about coming to terms with life and mascara was originally presented in the Queen Mary Show Lounge—the cross-dressing club, not the boat. Now Warner is redeveloping the project as a musical with all original songs. The multi-talented man has enjoyed recent successes as a magician, comedian, writer and actor. He was previously featured in Dann Dulin's book *American Portraits: Alternative Heroes* and can currently be heard on KCLA Kaleidoscope (99-FM). Look for the newly revamped *After Hours* soon or call 213-848-5623.

Supermodel Claudia Schiffer is hosting *The Goods Presents: Think Positive*, a program MTV Networks

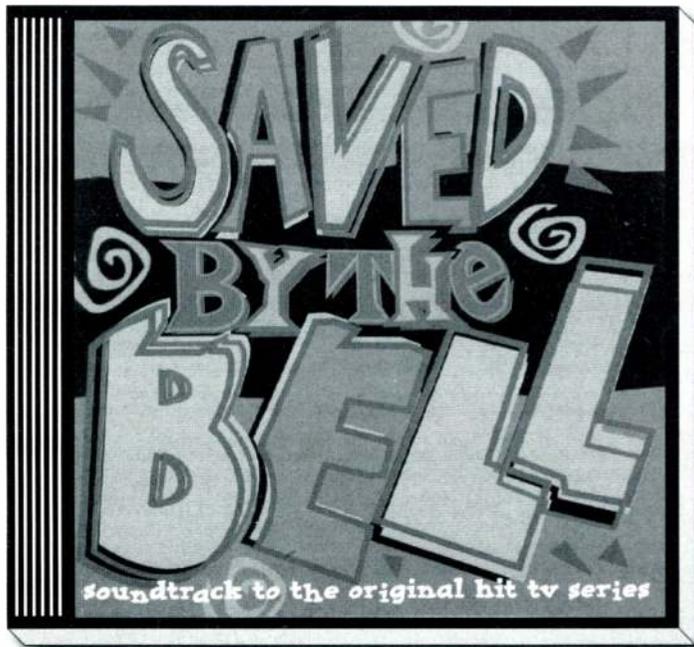
is presenting in support of the AIDS benefit event 7th On Sale. Schiffer will host segments replacing traditional commercial breaks, wherein viewers will be encouraged to make a charitable donation in exchange for an exclusive 7th On Sale package, including a T-shirt, baseball cap and music offer. Participating artists include Aretha Franklin and Dave Matthews Band. 7th On Sale is a four-day benefit event in New York City. *Think Positive* will celebrate the work of the organizations that



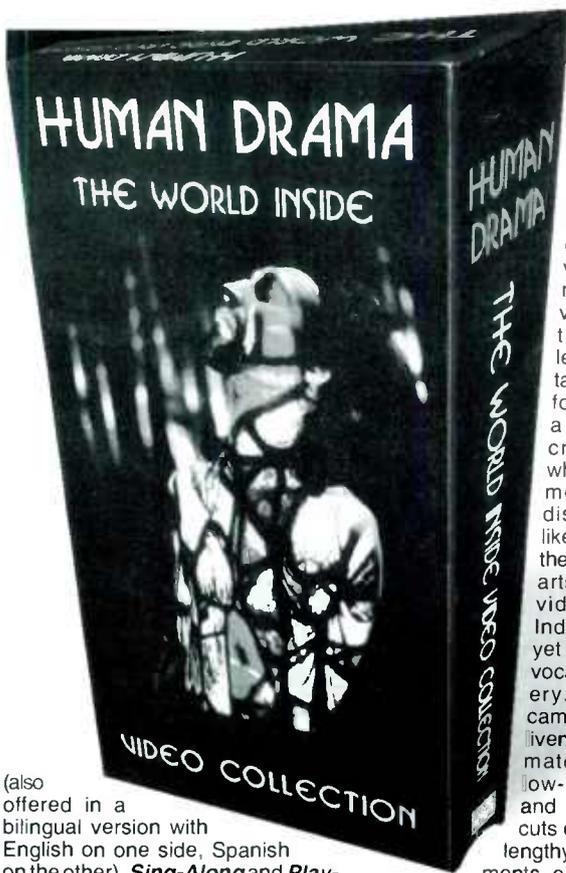
Blake Warner

help people who have been affected by AIDS. The 30-minute special premiered simultaneously on MTV and VH1 on Monday, June 6.

Get ready for the big *Pocahontas* push. To accompany Walt Disney Pictures' 33rd full-length animated feature, Walt Disney Records has three new products. You know about the soundtrack, which has new songs by Alan Menken and Stephen Schwartz, including the soon-to-be-hit single "Colors Of The Wind." Vanessa Williams has the chart-bound version, which she also sings in Spanish on a separate disc released to the U.S. Spanish market. A special bonus, released both in English and Spanish, is a strong duet by Jon Secada and Shanice, "If I Never Knew You." Also available are the *Pocahontas Read-Along*



Disney's *Pocahontas Sing-Along*



(also offered in a bilingual version with English on one side, Spanish on the other), *Sing-Along* and *Play-Along*. Wherever you buy Disney products.

On Wednesday, July 19, at 5 and 9 p.m., TNN: The Nashville Network will re-broadcast *The Life And Times Of Hank Williams Sr.*, a one-hour documentary that chronicles Williams' short and turbulent life (1923-1953) through never-before-seen photographs and rare performance footage. A must-see for anyone interested in the history of one of America's most enduring legends.

Despite what their white skin and haystack hair might suggest, *Human Drama* isn't a Gothic band, explains frontman Johnny Indovina in *The World Inside—Video Col-*



Hank Williams

lection. Neither is the group intentionally depressing—just realistic. This collection of six videos with narrative and interviews is, despite the band leader's protestation, a real find for the gloom-and-doom crowd. Those who possess a more cheerful disposition will likely be put off by the self-conscious artsiness of the videos and Indovina's dear, yet not endearing, vocals and delivery. Innovative camera angles enliven the downbeat material, though low-quality audio and cheaply done cuts don't make the lengthy interview segments easy to watch.

The World Inside—Video Collection should be available wherever you buy black hair dye. If not, complain to Triple X Records, P.O. Box 862529, Los Angeles, CA 90086-2529.

In a role tailor-made for her talents, Liza Minnelli will play Twenties torch singer Helen Morgan in a biopic for CBS. Morgan is remembered for playing the role of Julie in the original production of *Show Boat* and as owner of speakeasies in New York.

They live clean in Branson, MO. It is in this fast-growing country music town that Kenny Rogers has launched his own \$13 million 650-

seat showboat, the *Branson Belle*. In keeping with the wholesome family image of this Ozarks tourist village; gambling and alcohol are banned on the ship. Carrying that a step further, co-owner Rogers christened the boat, not with the traditional flask of champagne, but with a bottle of water. The Belle offers two-hour lunch and dinner cruises.

With the imminent release of Microsoft's highly anticipated Windows 95 operating system, Graphix Zone sought out the Improv Comedy Club to make a very thorough computer tutorial



Mark Lonow and Budd Friedman

that also made learning fun. "I was the proverbial computer-phobic going into this," said Budd Friedman, the Improv's founder, seen here with his partner, Mark Lonow. "But as the project moves along, I find I'm being gently nudged into the cyber-generation. I believe this CD-ROM will be great for people who want to learn how to use computers, because it substitutes laughter for drudgery in the learning process."

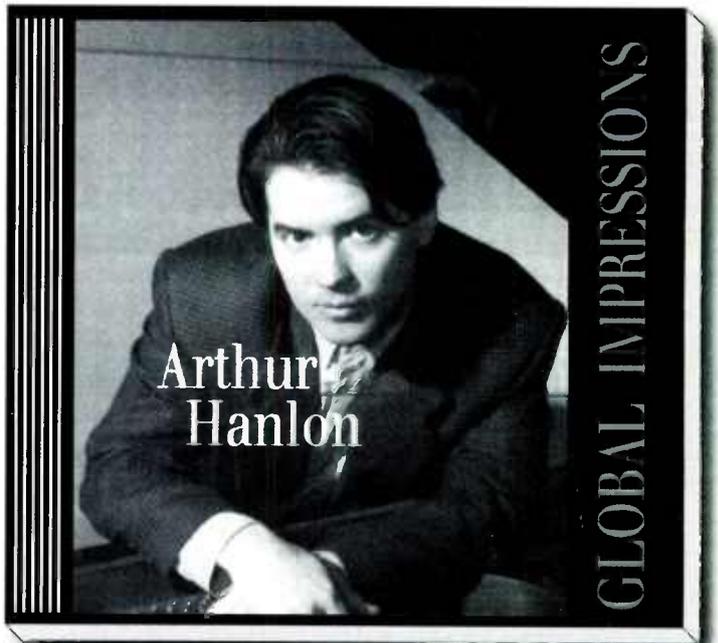
The Improv Presents Windows 95 For the Technically Challenged combines well-known Improv comedians and comedy writers with the power of multimedia within the setting of a virtual 3D Improv Comedy Club. The program will provide a complete how-to guide to computers with an emphasis on Windows 95. Described as "amazing" by those who have previewed it, the program will list for \$39.95 when it is released sometime in September.

Pianist Arthur Hanlon takes listeners on a musical tour with his

premier instrumental recording, *Global Impressions*. It's a soothing journey, encompassing impressions of such diverse stops as Asia, Spain and San Francisco. Particularly interesting is "Cafe Esperanto," a track celebrating the cultural diversity in Los Angeles.

As a solo performer, Hanlon holds court at the Regent Wilshire Hotel, Monday-Wednesday, from 6-11 p.m., and then returns Thursday-Saturday, 8-11 p.m. with his trio. *Global Impressions* is a beautiful collection of mostly piano tracks that is alternately invigorating and romantic. Call Costa Communications at 213-650-3588 for a CD copy of your own.

MC





ON THE HIGHWAY AGAIN: MCA Concerts President Jay Marciano, Willie Nelson, manager Mark Rothbaum, MCA Entertainment Services VP Larry Vallon and MCA Concert Promotions Senior VP Alex Hodges gather backstage during the recent Academy Of Country Music Awards broadcast. Nelson performed at the Universal Amphitheatre on Sunday, June 4, with fellow Highwaymen Waylon Jennings, Johnny Cash and Kris Kristofferson.



ROCK ON: Acclaimed seventeen-year-old fretman "Smokin' Joe" Bonamassa of Bloodline and string virtuoso Steve Vai recently guested on the syndicated radio show *Rockline*. Soundgarden's Kim Thayil, Alice In Chains' Jerry Cantrell, Candlebox's Peter Klett and Extreme's Nuno Bettencourt also appeared. Pictured (L-R): Bonamassa, Steve Downes, Steve Vai and Jim Villanueva.



HOME COMING: Capitol act Robbie Robertson of Band fame is pictured at a special screening of *Robbie Robertson: Going Home*, the latest installment in the Disney Channel's award-winning music series. The special covers Robertson's formative musical years as a Hawk (later rechristened the Band), backing Ronnie Hawkins and Bob Oylan, his stint as the Band's chief songwriter and his subsequent solo career. Pictured (L-R): manager Jared Levine, Robertson, Capitol Senior VP of New Media Liz Heller, manager Nick Wechsler and executive producer Aida Gurwicz.

PURE POP FOR NOW PEOPLE: Varèse Vintage, the reissue division of Varèse Sarabande, has released several new titles sure to please the pure pop lover in you. *Bubblegum Classics Volume One* and *Volume Two* collect the very best of those guilty pleasures that critics deplore but the record-buying public loves. Featuring tracks by the Monkees, the Ohio Express, the OeFranco Family, Keith and Tommy Roe, these musically enjoyable, hook-filled sets remind the listener of the joys of a simpler, kinder pop music time. Also from Varèse Vintage comes a long-overdue career retrospective covering the Hudson Brothers. Known as much for their comic antics as for their musical output (they even hosted their own variety television series), the Hudson Brothers—Bill, Mark and Brett—recorded some solid pop music, including "So You Are A Star" and "If You Really Need Me" (half the set features material recorded for Elton John's then-new label, Rocket Records)—though, because of their teeny-bopper image, they never received the critical acclaim or attention the music deserved. Containing the hits, as well as two 1994 recordings ("Sweet Cindy" and "Do 4 Me,"



which stand up well next to the vintage material), *So You Are A Star—The Best Of The Hudson Brothers* proves that, with a more focused career and a few breaks, the Brothers could have been bigger chart contenders. (Note: Mark Hudson has enjoyed some recent chart success, co-penning Aerosmith's big hit, "Livin' On The Edge.")

—Keith Bearen



NEW RHINO CROP: Befitting their status as the premier reissue label in the business, Rhino Records has several great titles waiting in the wings. Due on July 18 is a 44-track compilation profiling legendary L.A. psychedelic outfit Love. *Love Story (1966-72)* is the first comprehensive retrospective on Arthur Lee and Love and contains tracks from all their Elektra albums (mono mixes of the first two albums' tracks will be used, because, according to ace remasterer Bill Inglot, "The stereo tends to sound very thin and puny; the mono's a lot tougher sounding"), including the hits "My Little Red Book" and "7 And 7 Is," and six tracks (in stereo) from the band's classic third LP, *Forever Changes*, on which they adopted a more plaintive acoustic approach. Eight tracks from Love's two Blue Thumb albums round out the two-CD set. Also on tap for a mid-July release is *Paul Butterfield Blues Band: The Original Lost Elektra Sessions*, a nineteen-track album culled from the cache of unreleased

tracks left over from the first set of sessions (which were scrapped at the last minute) for the band's debut effort and the third set of recording sessions (from which the debut album was finally culled; there was also a second scrapped attempt to capture the band in a live setting). Along with great harmonica cat Paul Butterfield, the band's original lineup included blues guitar greats Michael Bloomfield and Elvin Bishop.

—Keith Bearen

JUICE JURY WANTS A PIECE OF THE KROQ: KROQ morning personalities Kevin & Bean have been asked to provide tapes of their radio show to the sequestered O.J. Simpson jury. In addition to tapes of the morning show—which, of course, will be edited to remove any references to the trial—the Juice jury also requested tapes of "Reggae Revolution" and "Flashback Weekend." According to a judicial assistant, KROQ was the radio station that was most requested by the jurors!

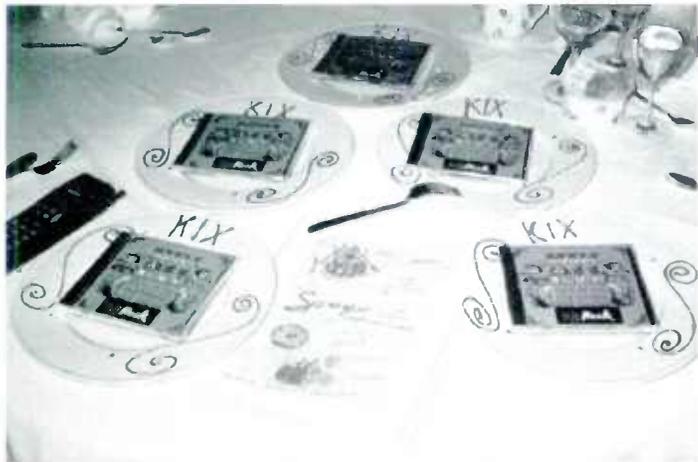
—Jan McTish



GRIM FAIRY TALES: The Grim Reaper—trying to scare up some publicity for the new urban anthology scarefest *Tales From The Hood* and its accompanying soundtrack (available on 40 Acres And A Mule/MCA Records)—recently dropped by the MCA Records Universal City offices. Various MCA executives, including Black Music Division Senior Vice President David Harleston (with both hands up), gather round the Reaper.



RESTLESS SHOWCASE: Hear Music, a new boutique record store located on the Third Street Promenade which gives the consumer a chance to hear anything in the store before purchasing it, recently hosted a performance by Restless artist Lori Carson. Pictured nuzzling next to Carson is Hear Music manager Ben Jones.



PROMO SWEET TOOTH: CMC International—home to major label refugees Slaughter and Warrant—recently promoted *Show Business*, the new album by another one of the label's sputtering rock warhorses, Kix, with special chocolate inscribed plates, prepared and served at Spago's in West Hollywood.



STRING 'EM UP: Guitarist Blues Saraceno recently dropped by the Santa Clara offices of Dean Markley Strings to sign a new string design agreement. The new line of strings (gauged from .10 to .38) resulted from a collaboration between the Markley R&D department and the 22-year-old guitarist, who is pictured above with the Markley Santa Clara staff.



LITTLE FEAT, DON'T FAIL ZOO NOW: Veteran band Little Feat, who now call Zoo Entertainment their label home, pose with label and management staff (including Zoo head Lou Maglia, fourth from left) during the band's recent performance at the House Of Blues. The band's debut Zoo opus is entitled *Ain't Had Enough Fun*.

MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

1986—TODD-MANIA Our recent Todd Rundgren issue has generated an explosive reaction among Todd fanatics. A reference to said issue in the latest edition of Rundgren fanzine *The Utopia Times* has elicited a still-growing swarm of requests for the Todd special. A typical request reads as follows: "Mark 'please do not bend' on the envelope, lest the Postal Service subjects this precious piece of mail to the usual 'treatment.'"

1989—I STILL AM...HE SAID: Meet the new boss, and his name is Neil Diamond. Diamond's tally of June/July Forum shows is now up to ten, tying former boss Bruce Springsteen's ten-night stand at New Jersey's Meadowlands.

Todd Rundgren (a.k.a. TR-i)

By
John
Lappen

This self-proclaimed multimedia poster boy is billing himself as the first interactive-only recording artist

If there is such a thing as a renaissance man in rock music, then Todd Rundgren fits the bill as well as anyone.

The veteran musician has come a long way since co-founding the Nazz back in the late Sixties—a Philadelphia-based quartet which served as the launching pad for this wunderkind's fabulous career, one that continues successfully nearly 30 years later.

Along the way, Rundgren—a consistently interesting singer/songwriter/multi-instrumentalist—has expanded his many interests to include video, production, computer software development and interactive & multimedia explorations and innovations.

Even as far back as 1972, with the release of his much-heralded solo LP, *Something/Anything?*, and his classic 1973 follow-up, *A Wizard, A True Star*, Rundgren exhibited an advanced technical side to his work. "I can't lay claim for inventing anything new back then—but it does seem like I'm either ahead of my time or behind it," laughs Rundgren during a lengthy and revealing interview. "I wasn't the first person to use the studio technologies that were available then. I was, however, exposed to things before they became more familiar to the populace at large.

"But I am very aggressive when it comes to technology. If I decide to get involved with a technology, I do so because it fits into my overall strategy. It's a natural inclination on my part to expand the breadth of my language into other areas."

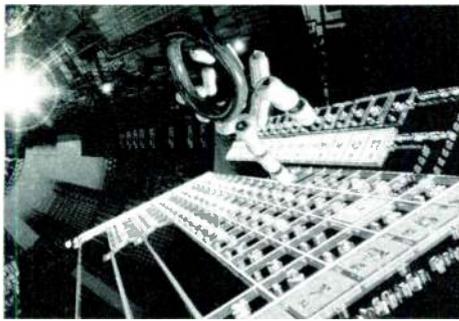
In addition to fashioning an impressive body of solo work, this sonic wizard has also lent his production expertise to a variety of outside talent. His production touch has graced classic works by Cheap Trick, Badfinger, Hall & Oates, Grand Funk Railroad, XTC, the Psychedelic Furs and one of the biggest selling records of all time, Meat Loaf's *Bat Out Of Hell*.

In fact, Todd can thank Meat Loaf for helping him to get started in his early, groundbreaking video ventures. "I invested all the money I made from the first several years of Meat Loaf sales in a video studio. I lost the entire thing—over two million dollars. The part that was important to me, though, was being able to construct video projects. For that reason, I didn't mind losing the money, because I wanted to work in video a certain way—my way. I wanted to go into my video studio and work any time I wanted."

And what fan of contemporary pop/rock music can forget Rundgren's classic catalog of songs? Whether singing emotional ballads such as "Hello, It's Me" and "Can We Still Be Friends," creative covers of tunes such as the Beach Boys' "Good Vibrations" or wry pop songs typified by "Bang The Drum All Day" and "We Gotta Get You A Woman"—the legendary Runt has carved a visionary path as one of the most creative artists working in rock today.

Rundgren's formation in 1974 of the progressive rock unit Utopia—a quartet that featured like-minded musical technicians such as keyboardist Roger Powell—added another impressive credit to Rundgren's ever-expanding resume.

If he'd felt content to rest on his extensive



ist. What makes this disc noteworthy is that it will be the first title ever released exclusively on CD+. The CD+ format allows conventional CD listeners to listen to the full album of audio tracks when operated on a standard CD player, while PC and Macintosh users can also view graphics and other vivid visual elements.

Released via an exclusive licensing arrangement with ICON, a BMG-distributed interactive label, Rundgren describes it as a multimedia album. "I guess I am the multimedia poster boy," chuckles Rundgren. "It's

musical laurels, the Pennsylvania native would go down in rock history as one of the genre's most interesting and innovative artists. But the ever-curious and experimental Rundgren has seen fit to explore methods in which to expand the content and form of his music throughout the years.

He's certainly assembled an admirable resume as one of the pioneering multimedia artists. His impressive list of achievements includes the first interactive television concert (in 1978) and the first live radio concert broadcast nationally, an event that linked 40 cities nationwide.

In 1979, he opened Utopia Video Studios, and his first produced project, Gustav Holst's classic, *The Planets*, was selected by RCA SelectiVision as the initial demonstration software for their then-new videodisc format. The inimitable Rundgren can also take credit for directing and producing the first music video to utilize compositing of live action and computer graphics (the video, "Time Heals," was also the second to be aired on MTV).

His forays into programming resulted in his creation of the first digital paint program for PCs, a program he licensed to Apple Computer. Todd's 1982 live national cablecast of one of his concerts via the USA Network was also a first.

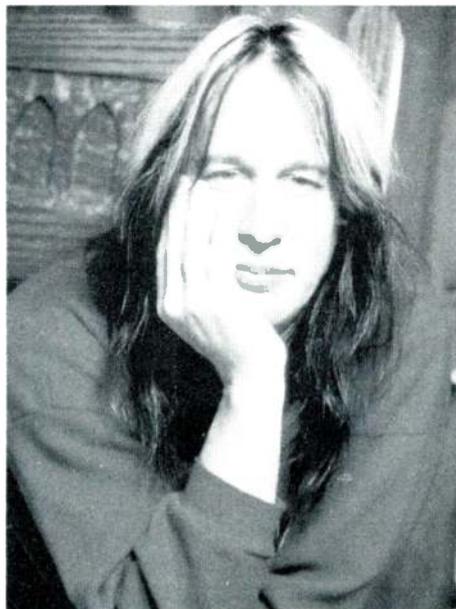
Rundgren jumped radically into the establishment of a new musical genre when he composed, produced and performed the world's first interactive audio-only CD-ROM project, the 1993 Rhino/Forward Records release *No World Order*, which was also licensed to Philips Interactive Media and Electronic Arts. The disc won 1994's Best Interactive Disc of the Year award from *Video* magazine.

"Forward Records was very liberal-minded when it came to the *No World Order* project. It benefited me hugely, and it didn't benefit Forward at all. My benefit was that I got lots of publicity, which has helped bring me to the position that I am today. Their problems were that they were in the record business. They were trying to start a record label, which can be tough going initially. I encouraged them to invest in the interactive area. To their credit, they did. They put their faith in me, and I got lucky. Unfortunately, they weren't a multimedia company, so they didn't benefit like I did. People weren't as interested in the record part of it as they were hugely interested in the interactive part of the project. But I'm grateful to them for sharing the vision."

Rundgren continues to establish his reputation as a pioneering multimedia artist with the release of his latest work, *The Individual-*

"I'm very aggressive when it comes to technology. If I decide to get involved with a technology, I do so because it fits into my overall strategy. It's a natural inclination on my part to expand the breadth of my language into other areas."

—Todd Rundgren



made a lot of things possible for me—particularly accelerating my long-term goals and interests along these lines. I spent lots of time toiling in obscurity, but it's amazing how quickly things move when one becomes the interactive poster boy."

When asked if he minds being a spokesperson for the technological new wave, Todd defers, saying, "I'm a spokesperson for me. Now that I've gotten the attention, I want to help characterize the so-called industry in ways that I think it should be characterized. I'm not a spokesperson for the industry, because I think there is a lot of bullshit in it. But I'm not afraid to share my ideas on matters related to new technologies. If anything, I'm a talking head when it comes to these matters."

And as if all of this landmark activity wasn't enough, Rundgren also currently hosts a weekly radio show called *The Difference With Todd Rundgren*, a show syndicated nationally to over 35 major-market stations.

Recently, Todd was recognized for his contribution to the arts when he received the prestigious Berkeley Lifetime Achievement Award from the Popular Culture Society at UC Berkeley. Fellow recipients included film director Robert Altman, Aretha Franklin and Beach Boy Brian Wilson.

"The acclaim is certainly appreciated by me," says Rundgren. "I do the technology related things I do because I want to impart my knowledge in different technological languages. Sometimes the experience is successful, and sometimes it can be a distraction. I've tried to be more careful in how I invest my time in general, though.

"Considering the time I have left on the planet, I have to decide if I want to spend it watching *I Love Lucy* reruns or learning how to program in some obscure language—something I keep getting sucked into, anyway. I have to undergo this learning process, though, if I want to keep expanding my knowledge or if I want to accomplish a certain goal."

Rundgren, who has been quoted as saying that he would have gone to school to become a computer programmer if he hadn't pursued his musical inclinations, explains what whetted his interest in new technology. "I've worked in a variety of media, but what's different these days is the element of interactivity: that is, the ability of the audience to have a greater degree of fine tuning over their experience of entertainment. I resisted my involvement in interactivity for a long time because I knew if I got involved, it would eat away a great deal of my time. I've spent a lot of time in front of

32 ▶



**WESTWOOD ONE
ENTERTAINMENT**

Norm Pattiz, Chairman

By Sue Gold

Whether you listen to talk radio, country music, rock & roll or music countdowns, it's hard to turn on a radio station and not hear a program distributed by Westwood One Entertainment. As one of the biggest radio companies in the country, Westwood One has become a staple in our lives, bringing everything from Casey Kasem countdowns and special events to Larry King into our lives.

Since its inception in 1975, Westwood One has become a multi-million dollar company, with annual revenues exceeding \$160 million. In 1993, the company announced it was acquiring Unistar Radio Network, the latest in a long list of radio company acquisitions by Westwood One, which also included the purchase of the NBC Radio Networks, Talknet, the Mutual Broadcasting System and the Source.

"If you take a look at the Westwood One of today, it's a consolidation of five separate companies in the Eighties," says Norm Pattiz, Chairman of the Board. "We're probably fairly unique because we were a small company that gobbled up a lot of bigger companies, to a point where we've become as big or bigger than ABC Radio. But there are still as many players in the market today as there were in the Eighties. The names have just changed."



While Westwood One raises eyebrows whenever they announce an acquisition, it was the Unistar deal that caught most people in the music industry by surprise. As part of the deal, Pattiz, who founded Westwood One, relinquished the title of Chief Executive Officer to Unistar's Mel Karmazin.

"I'm still Chairman of the Board, but one of the nicer things about the acquisition was it took the day-to-day operating responsibilities off my shoulder since I no longer had the CEO title," Pattiz explains. "In the past year and a half since this deal came down, it's been rare that I've had to talk to a lawyer, banker or accountant. I'm talking much more often with managers, record labels and program producers, and I can spend a lot more time doing the types of things I used to do when I founded the company. I'm much more personally involved with programming nowadays."

In addition to giving Pattiz the opportunity to get back into programming, the acquisition also expanded Westwood One's stronghold on radio. According to Pattiz, "In the areas we've long been dominant, such as entertainment and big-event programming, our dominance continues. In the last year we had the Rolling Stones, Eagles and Barbra Streisand. I don't think they come bigger than that."

"However, Unistar was a much larger player in the country music area, so after the acquisition, it really made us a 400-ton gorilla in

country music, as well as the satellite format business and talk radio," Pattiz continues.

Westwood One's current lineup of talk show personalities includes Tom Leykis, Larry King and the controversial G. Gordon Liddy, who, after the Oklahoma bombing, was attacked by President Clinton for promoting violence. Pattiz says Clinton's remarks were misguided. "I think that the President displayed a tremendous lack of judgement in the way in which he dealt with talk radio in general.

"I personally don't think that G. Gordon Liddy promotes violence, but talk radio tends to be a fairly conservative medium anyway, and that's not the case with what most people think of the traditional media," Pattiz says. "For a long time, I think conservatives have been complaining about the 'liberal-based media.' Now, liberals are having difficulty with the media. We pay a price for being a country where free speech is the rule, not the exception. In some cases, maybe the price is higher than we would like to pay, but what's the alternative?"

While talk shows are now in the spotlight,

"The radio business is a \$10 billion a year industry. That's as big as domestic box office receipts and domestic record sales, so it's not chopped liver. If you eliminated radio, there would be a huge hole in the lives of most people."

—Norm Pattiz

ALTERNATIVE
INDIE
HIP-HOP
PUNK
METAL
REMIXES
ESPRESSO

drum tracking... mixing... midi laydowns... fly-ins...
vocals... overdubs... digital editing... adat dumps ... &
the usual mayhem.

VALEMONIUM

NEVE 8108 48-CH (formerly at CONWAY & MUSIC GRINDER)
GML Automation (world's finest console automation)
and...

Studer AB27; Lexicon, Roland, Yamaha, & Ensoniq reverbs
& delays. Pultec, API, GML, & Neve eq's; SSL, Urei, DBX, &
Teletronix comp/lims; Drawmer Gates; Akai hard disk
recorder, Sony 1/2" recorder, Plenty o Dats;
Kilb vocal mics; plus mol

THE BIG DIFFERENCE... Platinum Assistants who KNOW the
room and the gear. Your session will go smoother, faster, and better.

818 769 9966 Your studio
homeez.

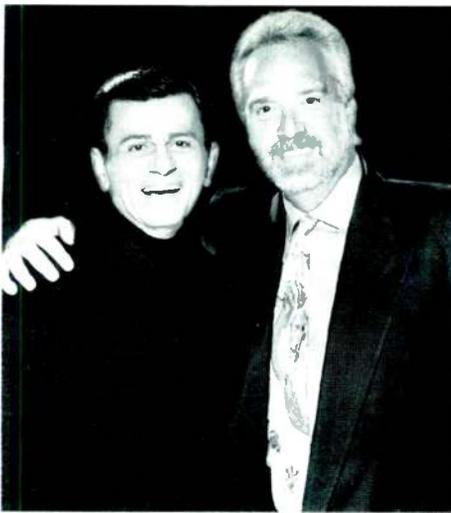
WE TURN NEGATIVES INTO POSITIVES.

DUPLICATE

PHOTO AND IMAGING
Since 1945

BLACK AND WHITE OR COLOR SERVICES INCLUDE:
CONTACT PRINTS ■ CUSTOM ENLARGEMENTS ■ DURATRANS
BLOWUPS ■ TYPESETTING ■ TYPE R PRINTS ■ ILFOCHROME CLASSIC
ELECTRONIC IMAGING ■ MOUNTING AND LAMINATING

1522 N. HIGHLAND, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
213•466•7544, 800•520•7544 ■ FAX: 213•466•0106



Veteran voice Casey Kasem and Norm Pattiz

Westwood One will always be considered the home of special event programming. The numerous events the company has carried over the years include Live Aid, Farm Aid and Amnesty International, concerts by the Rolling Stones, Barbra Streisand, Aerosmith and U2 and Paul McCartney's new summer radio series.

"You don't give up areas where you're the dominant player, and I think even our competitors would agree, we're the dominant player in this area," Pattiz says. "I think the radio business and listeners figure that if there's a major event on radio, nine times out of ten it will come from Westwood One."

Pattiz says that Westwood One's ability to grow and thrive should be an inspiration to other small companies that want to expand. "There are more financial resources available to small companies, because a lot of people in the financial industry feel there is potential for them to become another Westwood One. Small companies can remain small and successful if they want, they can become bigger companies by acquiring smaller companies or they can get acquired by larger companies and grow in that way.

"The radio business is a \$10 billion a year industry," he continues. "That's as big as domestic box office receipts and domestic record sales, so it's not chopped liver. If you eliminated radio, there would be a huge hole in the lives of most people. Radio is such an integral part of their lives, I think sometimes it tends to be taken for granted. Take it away and see what happens."

Which is not as farfetched as some may think. Right now, there is a major battle in Congress over funding for the arts, including public radio. Pattiz, who is on the board of Los Angeles public radio station KCRW, says, "I think public radio is a very important segment of our population, and I would hate to see it go away. There's a lot of pressure on public radio now, and people listening to it know that federal funds could be withdrawn, or at least cut back. Now, listeners are making themselves heard, raising lots of money and making a lot of noise with Congress because they're afraid they might lose it."

While listeners are defending public radio, Pattiz is trying to look toward the future of the

industry. He is on the Board of Directors for the Broadcast Education Association, a Trustee of the Museum Of Television And Radio and a Patron of the Hamilton Academy Of Music And Performing Arts. "There's a certain degree of self-interest in some of the things I've become involved with, like broadcast education," he says. "I really do believe that it's time to expand the gene pool, especially in the radio business.

"The business is growing fast and furious, bigger companies are spending more money, but I don't see the pool of talent really expanding at a quick enough level to equate the rate of growth of the industry with the kind of quality people it needs," he claims.

"If some of us who have been successful in the radio business really get behind this, we can turn that around and start creating some

of tomorrow's leaders, who will come out of colleges and step into real productive level positions, as opposed to getting coffee and sweeping floors."

Pattiz says that while he will continue to try and build a better future for the radio industry in general, he also hopes Westwood One will continue to grow and expand. "Clearly, there are horizons to be sought, not only in this country, but internationally," Pattiz concludes. "I expect us to continue to do the things we are known to be good at and expand into the areas that haven't traditionally been our strengths. It's an exciting time in radio and at Westwood One, and I, for one, am having a great time."

Westwood One Entertainment can be reached at 212-641-2052.



MISSING SOMETHING ELSE?

RED SKY

"This Band Will Be A Satisfying Brew!" - Music Connection

"Killer Lyrics 'N' Mellow, Musically Genius Melodies" - Rock City News



Call 818-932-1488 for Band and CD info!

You're a musician. You know you need to keep up with ever-changing technology, but where do you go to begin your cyber-journey? The musician behind the counter at your local guitar store may not know much about computers, and at the computer superstore they may not speak "musician." You need someone who communicates in both languages. To help, we've compiled a select list of music-friendly, computer-literate sales, service and support personnel.

Compiled by Tom Kidd

SALES & SERVICE

ABC MUSIC CENTER

4114 W. Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA
818-842-8196 FAX 818-842-9413
Contact: Jackson Howe
Specialties: MIDI instrument sales/MIDI interfaces for PC. Sound systems and recording equipment.

THE ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX

14947 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-789-4250 FAX 818-789-2361
Contact: Peter Brunner
Specialties: Only L.A. store devoted to the computer musician. We sell and support Atari, Apple, PC computers, Roland, Peavey, Kawai, Yamaha keyboards, Mackie Mixers, Digidesign, Digital Audio Labs, Turtle Beach and over 1,000 different MIDI and audio programs. We also have a large selection of MIDI books and song files as well as MIDI tutors available for in-home or studio.

GOODMAN MUSIC

3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West
Universal City, CA
213-845-1145 or 818-760-4430
544 Azusa Ave.
West Covina, CA
818-967-5767
Specialties: Full service music store. Also carries computers, digital recorders, sequencers, MIDI interfaces and synthesizer modules.

JLCOOPER ELECTRONICS

12500 Beatrice St.
Los Angeles, CA 90066
310-306-4131 FAX 310-822-2252
Specialties: Designs, manufactures and markets a complete line of mixing console automation and MIDI interfacing products, many designed to be used with the Apple Macintosh computer. Products include MAGI II, an automation system controlled via a Macintosh, that provides to 64 channels of automation; several control stations, including the CS-, CS-10 and FaderMaster, that can be used to control MIDI, digital audio and multimedia systems; Synapse a 16 input by 20 output programmable MIDI patchbay with processing; and MacNexus, a low-cost MIDI interface for the Macintosh personal computer.

KEY ELECTRONICS INC.

7515 Chapel Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76116
800-533-6434 or 817 560-1912
FAX 817-560-9745
Specialties: Specializes in MIDI and software.

KURZWEIL MUSIC SYSTEMS

13336 Alondra Blvd.
Cerritos, CA 90703
310-926-3200 FAX 310-404-0748
Specialties: Kurzweil has developed a range of chip-level solutions for multimedia OEMs, including an audio subsystem called MASS (Multimedia Audio Sampling System) which features an extensive 6MB ROM sound set for MIDI applications. Also manufactures and sells the MicroPiano, a half-rack sound module with high quality sampled sounds plus built-in effects. The PC-88 and PC-88 MX Performance Controllers offer the benefits of a portable 88-note digital piano with a versatile MIDI master controller.

MARSHALL ELECTRONICS, INC.

5649 Mesmer Ave.
Culver City, CA 90230
310-390-6608 FAX 310-391-8926
Contact: Kenneth Joyce
Specialties: Connecture, cables, patchbays/jacks. Tajim, Mogemi, Mosses & Mitchell.

PROJECT ONE A/V

10627 Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA
818-753-8273 FAX 818-753-9054
Contact: Dalton Priddy
Specialties: Apple (Var), Kodak CD-R and CD-ROM Writers, replication installs. Largest wholesale distribution of data media in L.A. DDS, D8, MO, MD Data, Syquest, CD-R and data carts. Custom workstations, cables.

ROLAND CORPORATION U.S.

7200 Dominion Circle
Los Angeles, CA 90040
213-685-5141 FAX 213-722-0911
Specialties: Carries a full line of products for musicians including synthesizers, samplers, guitar synthesizers, electronic drum kits, sound cards for PCS and Pro Audio gear. The Desk Top Media Production division (DTMP) produces the MPU-401 MIDI interface, the MT-32 MIDI module, and the Sound Canvas synthesizer. Also provides service and support functions.

SAM ASH MUSIC STORES

Dept. EM
P.O. Box 9047
Hicksville, NY 11802-9047
800-4-SAM ASH
Specialties: All manner of music equipment, including MIDI systems, computers, music software. In business for over 70 years.

SOLID STATE LOGIC INC.

6255 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90028
213-463-4444 FAX 213-463-6568
Contact: Phil Wagner
Specialties: Mixing consoles.

SOUND LOGIC

1125 Eleventh St.
Ramona, CA 92065
800-753-6558 or 619-789-6558 FAX 619-789-4170
Specialties: Carries a full line of music and computer music equipment. Software, CD-ROM, computers, interfaces, sync boxes, peripherals, multimedia, sound modules, MIDI controllers, digital recording.

SOUNDWARE CORP.

1048 El Camino Real, Suite D
Redwood City, CA 94063
415-368-6886 FAX 415-368-6883
Specialties: Software for the experienced MIDI musician. Sales, service and support for Mac and IBM. Performer, Vision, Cakewalk Prof Windows, Finale, Encore, The Jammer, Band-In-A-Box Pro, MQX-32M, Cubase, PC MIDI Card, Software Audio Workshop, 1000 Super Cool Drum Patterns.

VESTAX CORP.

2870 Cordelia Rd., Suite 100
Fairfield, CA 94533
707-427-1920 FAX 707-427-2023
Specialties: HDR.6 and HDR.4 digital hard disk recorders combine the best of a computer, hard drive, EQ and mixer.

WEST L.A. MUSIC

11345 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-477-1945 FAX 310-477-2476
Contact: Rick Waite
Specialties: A full line of music and computer music equipment including Macintosh computers, software and hard disc recorders. Financing and leasing available.

YALE ELECTRONICS, INC.

6616 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-465-3186 FAX 213-465-5630
Contact: David Langford
Specialties: Standard & custom cable and connector assemblies to interconnect computer/multimedia equipment. Off-the-shelf or to customer specifications.

SOFTWARE

A BETTER PRODUCTION

P.O. Box 8544
Riverside, CA 92515-8544
909-351-4528
Description: MidiGig Sequences are standard MIDI files of Fifties thru Nineties dance tunes.

BEATBOY DRUM SEQUENCES

HCR1 Box 1A 193
Lackawaxen, PA 18435
800-838-BEAT
Description: 3.5" Std. MIDI file disc (general MIDI) for all computers and Roland sequencers.

COMPUTERS & MUSIC

647 Mission St.
San Francisco, CA 94 105
800-767-6161
Description: MIDI and music software sales. Includes sequencing, MIDI editors, Notation, Educational, MIDI interfaces, digital recording and general MIDI.

DYNWARE USA, INC.

950 Tower Lane, Suite 1150
Foster City, CA 94404
415-349-5700 FAX 415-349-5879
Description: Manufactures DynaPerspective and Ballade. MIDI sequencing software for Macintosh and Windows. Main office is in Japan.

HOWLING DOG SYSTEMS

Kanata North P.O. Box 72071
Kanta, On, Canada K2K 2P4
800-267-HOWL or 613-599-7927 FAX 613-599-7926
Description: Power Chords Pro for Windows is a sequencing program using a guitar fretboard for its main creative platform. Can be a 6- or 12-string guitar, mandolin, banjo or combination.

LEIGH'S COMPUTERS

144 W. Eagle Rd.
Havertown, PA 19083
800-321-6434 FAX 610-896-4414
Description: MIDI mail order software. Stocks Cakewalk, Cubase, Sound Forge, Opcode, MQX32M, PC Midi Card, Voyetra, Performer, Encore, Musicator, Mark Of The Unicorn, Fast Eddie, Editor+, Finale, Finale Allegro, Band-In-A-Box and Jammer among others.

LIL' JOHNNY ENTERPRISES

Unit E 5
20 N. Allen Ave.
Richmond, VA 23220

800-645-7697 FAX 804-353-8405

Description: The Solo Assimilator is a collection of eleven MIDI solos based on recordings by B.B. King, Buddy Guy, Muddy Waters, ZZ Top and others. Includes printed notation, guitar tablature, Band-In-A-Box files and SMF's. For IBM, Macintosh or Atari.

MIDI HITS

3 Shratton Ave.
San Carlos, CA 94070
800-593-1228 FAX 415-637-9776
Description: The self-described largest sequence company in the world with over 5,000 sequences available. Supports many formats including general MIDI.

MUSIC QUEST

1700 Alma Dr. #330
Plano, TX 75075
800-876-1376 or 214-881-7408 FAX 214-422-7094
Description: MIDI DLL is a tool kit for Windows. Functions support MIDI input/output, synchronization, timing, SMF access.

PASSPORT DESIGNS, INC.

100 Stone Pine Road
Half Moon Bay, CA 94019
800-443-3210 FAX 415-726-2254
Description: Offers a wide range of music productivity tools, including music sequencing and notation software, sound and digital audio software.

PG MUSIC INC.

266 Elmwood Ave., Suite 111
Buffalo, NY 14222
800-268-6272 or 604-475-2874 FAX 604-658-8444
Description: Intelligent software for IBM (DOS/Windows), Macintosh and Atari. Band-In-A-Box, The Pianist Series, The Jazz Guitarist, PowerTracks Pro.

SONIC HOUSE

1543 Drake Dr.
Davis, CA 95616
916-759-8432
Description: Professional and shareware applications, MIDI files, utilities, sounds and games for Mac and IBM.

SOUND CHASER

2530 Davis Way
Arcata, CA 95521
800-549-4371 or 707-826-2993 FAX 707-826-2994
Description: Specializes in sequencers, hard disk recording, notation programs, education software, interfaces and MIDI accessories.

SOUNDTREK

3384 Hill Dr., Suite E
Duluth, GA 30136
404-623-0879 FAX 404-623-3054
Description: The Jammer combines music theory, artificial intelligence and randomness to create new musical parts each time it is accessed. Named Editor's Choice by *Electronic Musician* in December 1992. Recorded demo: 404-623-5887.

TRACKBUSTERS, INC.

P.O. Box 20279
Myrtle Beach, SC 29575
803-293-3767
Description: Sequences and documentation for most computer and dedicated sequencer formats.

TRAN TRACKS

350 5th Ave. #3304
New York, NY 10118
800-473-0797 FAX 201-383-0797
Description: Sales and service of a large selection of popular songs for all computer formats and most dedicated sequencers.

TWELVE TONE SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 760
Watertown, MA 02272
800-234-1171 or 617-926-2480
Description: Cakewalk Professional 3.0 is a MIDI sequencer for Windows. 256 tracks, SMPTE/MTC sync, custom programming language with macro recorder, MIDI remote control, system exclusive librarian and event filters.

VOYETRA TECHNOLOGIES

5 Odell Plaza
Yonkers, NY 10701-1406
800-233-9377 FAX 914-966-1102
Description: Formed from a merger between synthesizer pioneer, Octave Electronics, and synthesizer repair company, Plateau Electronics, Voyetra presently focuses on licensing software technology to Sound Card OEMs, creating MIDI hardware and software for professional musicians and creating mass market audio media authoring tools for PC multimedia producers. Current product includes Sequencer Plus for Windows and Sound Factory for DOS.

WINJAMMER SOFTWARE LTD.

69 Rancilffe Rd.
Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 1B1
905-842-3708 FAX 905-842-2732
Description: WinJammer Professional is a high-powered MIDI sequencer for Windows. Also available: WinJammer Home Musician.

YAMAHA VISUAL ARRANGER

800-301-7076 or 714-522-9011 FAX 714-739-2680
Description: Features a mouse-driven, icon-based user interface for recording and arranging chord progressions, phrases and melodies as well as mixing sounds. Songs are created by dragging musical accompaniment Style icons from palettes and inserting them in the desired order in the Sequence display.

SUPPORT

AUDITORY ILLUSIONS

818-769-1470 FAX 818-769-1211
Contact: Don Goldstein, Peter Wiltz
Rates: Varies
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: MIDI system design and fabrication, MIDI programming, equipment procurement, equipment rental, tour support. Primarily involved with large-scale, portable systems. Macintosh programming.

PORTER BLACKBURN

3376 Rowena Ave., #101
Los Angeles, CA 90027
213-953-2676
Rates: \$35/hour
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Studio set-ups, Opcode, Mark of the Unicorn, Digidesign and Coda products; Macintosh and peripherals (DAT, CD-ROM, hard drives, etc.).
Comments: Music Composition degree from Cal State Fullerton.

CREATIVE INPUT

4029 S. Pacific Ave., #5
San Pedro, CA 90731
310-548-0218 FAX 310-548-0218
Contact: Geoffrey Ryle
Rates: \$60/hour
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Music software and computers; trouble-shooting.
Comments: Specialist for over 12 years. Teaches at UCLA Extension Electronic Music Dept., *Keyboard* magazine contributor. Author of various MIDI books. Writes manuals for Alesis, Fostex, Steinberg, Waldorf Niche. Clients include Hans Zimmer, Danny Elfman, Chester Thompson (Genesis), Paul Haslinger (Tangerine Dream), Lee Ritenour, Alan Holdsworth and Jeff Lorber.

DRASTIK PLASTIK

310-372-0863 FAX 310-372-0863
Contact: Reek Havok
Rates: \$35/hour
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: MIDI studio setup. Digital sampling and editing.
Comments: Sound design for movies. Clients include Motley Crue and Robert Palmer.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX

14947 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-789-4250 FAX 818-789-2361
Contact: Peter Brunner
Rates: Call for rates
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: All computer systems, sound design, digital audio.
Comments: Have worked as a consultant/Beta Tester/Sound Designer for Fender (Chromo), Oberheim, Twelve Tones, Mark of the Unicorn, Media Vision, Mimitics, Steinberg and others. Clients include Randy Newman, Giorgio Moroder, Rikki Rockett (Poison), George Tipton and others. Have experience with Atari, Amiga, Macintosh and PC computers and over 100 different music programs.

DAN GARFIELD

818-887-2775
Rates: Varies
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: MIDI system design and

construction, synth and drum programming, sampling and studio synchronization.

Comments: Player and programmer mostly to Fleetwood Mac, and then some to Lindsey Buckingham, Joe Walsh and Stevie Nicks. Technical consultations (Garfield Electronics, Doctor Click): Michael Jackson, Don Henley, Stevie Wonder, Eddie Money, Don Felder, James Homer, Herbie Hancock, George Duke, Toto, Al Jarreau, Chicago, David Foster, Barry Manilow, Phil Ramone, Danny Kortchmar, David Byrne, many others.

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS, INC.

408-261-8238
Contact: Robert Gutermuth
Rates: Call for rates
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Any Opcode, Macintosh, and MIDI software. Audio and video program specialist. Recording and post-production.
Comments: Worked for Opcode Tech Support. Berkeley School of Music graduate. Clients include Herbie Hancock, Chick Corea, Tom Coster and others. "L.A. quality at non-L.A. prices."

BONNIE JANOFSKY

213-658-5997 FAX 213-658-6521
Rates: \$40/hour in-house; \$50/hour out-call
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Expert on Finale software.
Comments: All MIDI information. Expert on music notation software. Leader of L.A.-area Finale users group (SIG-special interest group of LAMG-Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Also live and MIDI composer, orchestrator and copyist. Clients include: *Tonight Show*, Moondust Productions (film and TV), Patrick Moraz, Armand Sabal-Lecco, Mark Taper Forum, Carmen Dragon Music, etc.

CHRIS KOHLER

13408 Bassett St.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
818-769-5454 FAX 818-769-5416
Rates: \$50/hour
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Digidesign, Opcode and Mark of the Unicorn software.
Comments: Paula Abdul, Selena, Billy Idol, Barry Mann, Ann Jilian, Giorgio Moroder, Robby Krieger, Thomas Dolby, John Tesh, LA Opera, Design FX audio.

MARC MANN

14947 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-372-4678 (pager)
Rates: \$50/hour
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Macintosh, MIDI and digital audio systems.
Comments: Masters degree in music from UCLA. In business since 1985.

MIDI LIFE CRISIS

2379 Sunset Heights Drive
Hollywood, CA 90046
213-654-6246
Contact: C. J. Jones
Rates: \$45/hour
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: ProTools specialist. Any sequencing or application. Studio set-ups.
Comments: GIT graduate with extensive MIDI programming album credits. Also Macintosh specialist. Certified on technical advisory board at Guitar Center.

METRONOME

16661 Ventura Blvd., #120
Encino, CA 91436
818-990-4444 FAX 818-348-8874
Contact: Morey
Rates: \$50/hour
Housecalls: No
Specialties: Digidesign, computer-based sequencing, sampling and anything MIDI.
Comments: Has own preproduction room for studio dumping.

STU SIMONE

North Hollywood
818-753-5635
Rates: Call for rates.
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: IBM computer sequencing, drum programming and sampling. Keyboard and guitar MIDI rack systems.
Comments: Also plays keyboards and MIDI guitar.

DAN WALKER

11054 Ventura Blvd., #213
Studio City, CA 91604
818-569-5405 or 818-752-0196
FAX 818-761-2965
Rates: \$50/hour
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Macintosh programs, MIDI devices in general.
Comments: Have written approximately 30 books on electronic music. Film composer. Clients include Rickey Minor (Whitney Houston), Terry Wellman (Wilson Phillips).

WEST L.A. MUSIC

11345 Santa Monica Blvd.
W. Los Angeles, CA 90024
310-477-1945
FAX 310-477-2476
Contact: Amnon David
Rates: Call for consultation
Housecalls: Yes
Specialties: Hard disc recording, sequencing software, complete computer-based systems.
Comments: Guaranteed lowest prices. **MC**

Ziggy's
THE PSYCHEDELICATESSEN
NOW APPEARING...24 HOURS A DAY
**THE PASTRAMIS
& THE HOT BRISKETS**
LOX AROUND THE CLOCK
CORNED BEEF, SLAW & NOSH
8730 SUNSET BLVD. WEST HOLLYWOOD
310-659-1225

SURE WE'RE RAPPERS...
WE RAP ANYTHING TO GO!
OR TO BE DELIVERED

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!

This is a free service
818-508-8828
310-858-1140
FAX 818-508-8077

CYBER MARKETING

Artists and labels are gearing up for the next century with new on-line services which will change forever the way we listen to, market and purchase music

By Jeremy M. Helfgot

Now that the digital revolution is sweeping the music industry, one might expect that tiny ones and zeroes (the digital musical language) are going to be the cause of a major change in the way we listen to, record and buy music. Only this time it isn't a question of sound quality. Now the issue is a matter of sound distribution, and the traditional outlets for recorded music will have to change and adapt the ways in which they do business and distribute music.

It's hard for anyone who's alive in the '90s to not be aware of the information revolution taking place around us. Categories such as "Cyber-space," "The Information Super-Highway" and "Virtual Reality"—terms which, a mere five years ago, were found only in sci-fi novels and campy TV series—are now household words and fast becoming a regular part of the music industry's internal language.

Everyone from high-level executives to star-repertoire publishers are using the new technologies to promote their act and sell product, while even the most established of artists (as U2's Bono whistles on his Powerbook) are making use of these new "toys" to further develop

their art. The homes are being replaced by CD-ROMs. Artists such as Thomas Dolby and Todd Rundgren are leading the way for music industry mucksters who are trying to merge onto the information superhighway. Even pop star Seal, currently on tour, is now known to carry his laptop computer with him religiously, plugging into phone lines on the road so that he can stay in touch with his colleagues, label and fans through the Seal "folder" in the Warner Bros. Records area of America Online.

There's no doubt that on-line technology will become the road for the world's commerce, and in the particularly conventional music industry.

How It Works

Music is information, pure and simple—whether it's magnetic particles or ones and zeroes representing the given sound. But regardless of the form it takes, the sound once "captured" becomes a piece of information.

Digital recording technology stores the sound information as a series of ones and zeroes, which a playback device is able to re-interpret and synthesize into the original sound that you hear. So that's what the new digital Philips Digital Compact Cassette, which features some very high-resolution, compressed seconds of U2's "Mysterious Ways" displayed in the digital format in the first few moments of the song, encompasses: several thousand ones and zeroes filling up almost an entire double-page ad spread.

In addition to a conventional compact disc player, the numerical sequences of sound "files" can be read and played on virtually any modern personal computer (with the right CD-ROM hardware) with the same digital sound quality of any standard compact disc or DAT player.

With that in mind, the home computer may be the home stereo center of the future. And when you find out just how easy it is to use a computer for the recording, editing, storing, and playing of music, you may wonder why it's taken so long for the computer to enter the world of consumer music distribution.

Navigating The Internet

You would be hard-pressed to find any modern college student, business professional or computer-literate bored housewife who hasn't at least heard of the Internet—the network of tens of thousands of mainframe or pseudo-mainframe computers worldwide which branches off into hundreds of millions of terminals across the globe, all connected by fiber-optic cables, traditional phone lines and/or satellite transmissions. Called simply "the Net," this system allows its estimated millions of users to send files to each other for little or no cost (everything but electronic mail [email], photo

"The record store is still going to be an integral part of music distribution. I look at on-line distribution as being like mail order and catalog services—a real alternative to going to the mall, but not for everybody."

—Geffen Graphic Artist
Robert VanGoeben

INTERACTIVE GRAMMY



Everything you ever wanted to know about the Grammys but didn't know how to access it, is contained on Mindscape's intriguing new interactive CD-ROM title, "The Grammys." Featuring select moments from Grammys past, there is also an extensive library of biographies, discographies and exclusive interviews which the user can program in any order; in effect, creating his own Grammy show (and probably more exciting than the official one)! —Keith Bearen

CD-ROM FREEDOM



DAVID KRITZ

Arista recording artist Sarah McLachlan is among the cutting edge artists who have embraced the new technology. In late March, Arista released "The Freedom Sessions," which contains exclusive photos and artwork from her personal collection, commentary by McLachlan, video clips and samples of music from her entire catalog and live footage. And of course, the CD (for Macintosh or Windows) contains music; eight newly recorded tracks (live and acoustic) featuring music from her Arista platinum release, "Fumbling Towards Ecstasy."

—Keith Bearen

grip the cat, do what you like, play it your way. The only rule is, don't die."

Then we'd better get on the net. The only computer network that's available to the general public is the Internet. It's a public network that's available to everyone, and it's growing rapidly. It's the only network that's available to everyone, and it's growing rapidly. It's the only network that's available to everyone, and it's growing rapidly.

Knowing that the Internet is growing rapidly, it's no surprise that many people are using it to share their music. This is where the recording industry is being threatened.

The Internet is a public network that's available to everyone, and it's growing rapidly. It's the only network that's available to everyone, and it's growing rapidly. It's the only network that's available to everyone, and it's growing rapidly.

These companies pose a major threat to the recording industry as we know it. Why would anyone go and buy a compact disc, when for a flat fee, they can hear whatever they want, whenever they want, with CD sound quality, without ever having to leave their living room.

—RIAA Executive VP/Chief Counsel David Liebowitz

being made more from digital bands to recording executives are using the Net to do what you do. Some are using it to do what you do, that by posting a message to one of the many "newsgroups" or to the Internet, you can announce information or new ideas. Information will be available to millions of people in a matter of days. Some have discovered that electronic mail can be the most effective means of contacting A&R executives, who might otherwise be impossible to reach through traditional means. Some jump onto the Internet and post their own music. They use the CD-ROM format, hoping to make a profit. Another group has discovered that the Internet is a good place to promote their own music. They use the Internet to promote their own music. They use the Internet to promote their own music. They use the Internet to promote their own music.

Getting Tangled In The Web

The World Wide Web (WWW) is a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other.

For those who are interested in the WWW, there are many things to know. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other.

WWW is a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other. It's a network of computers that are connected to each other.

VIRTUAL LINGO

The language of the virtual community is fast becoming a dialect unto itself with a balanced mix of technical jargon and on-line slang. Here is a quick primer to the techno-slang:

- **BAUD RATE/BPS (Bits Per Second):** The speed at which a modem operates—the higher the baud rate, the faster the transmission.
- **DOWNLOADING:** The act of transferring a file (graphical, text, sound, etc.) from a mainframe computer to your personal computer via telephone or other connection.
- **ELECTRONIC MAIL (e-mail):** A system by which one user can send text, graphics, sound, etc., to other users over the Internet. A mail program allows you to compose mail, address it to the intended recipient and mail it. The text of the mail can then be downloaded and printed in hard-copy format. Unlike the U.S. mail, e-mail travels virtually instantaneously.
- **ETHERNET:** Fiber-optic network connection which can run at nearly the speed of light. Many businesses and universities support these types of hookups for high-speed data transmission.
- **FILE:** Any collection of data that is sent as a group. Files may contain sound, data, text, graphic data, software, etc.
- **FILE TRANSFER PROTOCOL (FTP):** A program which allows computers connected by the Internet to swap files at extremely high speeds. This is one means by which music could be sold and delivered over the Internet.
- **INTERNET ("The Net"):** The worldwide network of commercial and personal computers, which links millions of users together to converse, exchange mail and visit on-line data archives which contain everything from pictures to videos to sound-clips.
- **INTERNET RELAY CHAT (IRC):** A program through which an unlimited number of Internet users can come together and converse in "real time." A group of people can converse on screen without them being on a conference call.
- **MAINFRAME:** A large, and very powerful, central computer. Rarely off-limits, it can transfer data to terminals, which are individual workstations such as a personal computer connected to the mainframe via modem. The Internet is only one of the services which can be supported by a mainframe.
- **MODEM:** A telecommunication device which is connected to the computer and a mainframe via a telephone line or a cable.
- **WEB ACCOUNT:** A term that refers to Internet access and it includes access to email, FTP, IRC and some access to the World Wide Web. Currently, this is the most common type of Internet access account or e-mail account. Many services providers (not including the graphic arts) offer services such as CompuServe, America Online, etc.
- **TERMINAL:** An individual workstation on a mainframe computer. A personal computer can "emulate" a terminal by dialing into a mainframe with a modem and the proper software. Most Internet access is obtained by this method.
- **USENET:** The collection of bulk e-mail-based systems/groups on the Internet. One can post a message to a Usenet group and it will be available to any of the readers of that group. Similarly, a subscriber to a particular group can read and respond to anything posted to said group.
- **WORLD WIDE WEB (WWW, "The Web"):** A collection of "pages" established on the Internet by individual users or companies and linked together so that one can move from page to page using a standard Internet account. A "page" can contain anything which the designer chooses to include—sound, graphics, text, video, etc. The possibilities are virtually endless! Available through the use of a WEB BROWSER, a program which allows you to access and navigate the Web.

artists' biographies and discographies and other pertinent information in text form.

Already, the company allows browsers of their Web site to purchase music on-line, though it comes in the form of CDs or cassettes delivered by traditional mail or shipping services. "We're not at the point of actually delivering music orders over the Net yet," comments VanGoeben, though the possibility of such delivery modes may be possible in the future. "The most important thing to remember is that despite the lure of the new technology, it's still about the music, and the musical quality is our top priority. With the existing technology, we don't have the bandwidth to transmit the highest-quality digital music in a timely fashion, and we won't let anything less out there. We owe that to our artists and to the consumers."

Though he does believe that as data-transmission rates (the speed with which files can be sent between major computer hubs and home computers) may someday make the Net a viable alternative to traditional music retail outlets, VanGoeben is very vocal about his belief that the retail record store is in no danger of extinction. "The record store is still going to be an integral part of music distribution," he points out. "I look at on-line distribution as being like mail-order and catalog services—a real alternative to going to the mall—but not for everybody." VanGoeben points out that Geffen continues to update its Web site on a daily basis and will remain on top of the growing technologies, particularly internally where everyone on the label's staff has a high speed ethernet-connected computer on their desktop. He also mentions that electronic mail is fast replacing the company's traditional internal-mail system.

Another of the companies making headlines by pioneering music on the Web is IUMA, the Internet Underground Music Archive, a collection of World Wide Web "pages" which represent unsigned acts. According to IUMA's Director of Marketing Will Hobbs, unsigned artists can have an IUMA page set up for them for a fee of \$100 a year, which includes set-up of the site (the group or individual artist must provide the text, graphics/photos and sound material which they would like included) and site maintenance, allowing Net users worldwide access to the site via a link from the IUMA "home page," which can be accessed via any Web browser. (IUMA can be reached at 408-426-IUMA)

Hobbs believes that this is the way that the music distribution community will be going in

CYBER JOINT



Multi-Grammy winning producer/artist Quincy Jones has climbed aboard the CD-ROM bandwagon. Q's company, QD7, in conjunction with multimedia company 7th Level, is currently developing a CD-ROM with the working title "Q's Jook Joint," which will offer a sweeping view of American music through animation, historic footage, interviews, vintage photography and musical performances. Pictured (L-R): 7th Level partners Scott Page and Bob Ezrin, Jones and partner David Salzman. —Keith Bearen

the not-too-distant future, with acts able to market themselves over the Internet without the need for or help of a record label—major, independent or otherwise.

Hobbs shares VanGoeben's belief that music stores will remain a part of society, but in a slightly different form. "Music stores will always be there, because people see them as a hang out and like to go and have tangible items to hold onto," he explains. "But much of what the music stores of the future will be selling will probably be T-shirts and posters and rare vinyl releases, along with other collectibles. People will always need those types of memorabilia, but for their music, they'll likely be turning to more direct modes of delivery like the Net and satellite broadcasting. There are even companies developing means for delivering digital stereo sound into your living room through your cable box. Eventually you'll have one little box with huge memory capacity that will allow you to carry your whole music collection anywhere and give you the option of expanding it by plugging into any computer or telephone or satellite link."

As it stands now, IUMA is designed to make people aware of the music that's out there, with more and more emphasis being placed on the future of options such as File Transfer Protocol

(FTP) archives, which allow mainframes to transfer data and files to each other at rates of thousands of characters per second, and can then be downloaded from a user's base mainframe to their personal computer hard-disk. Because these sites can be set up for either public access or limited to subscribers with a proper id. and password, the likelihood of widespread use of subscription FTP sites for paid music distribution is very strong.

Cyber Jukebox

For those who'd like to receive the digital quality sound available on the Net, but who find even "user-friendly" computers more difficult to understand than the signing of Dink, there is no need to fear. If you aren't up to downloading the music into your computer, services are being developed to beam the tunes directly into your living room.

One of the top current legislative priorities of the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) is the "Digital Performance Right In Sound Recordings Act of 1995" (see MC news story, Issue #3) which has been introduced to protect artists' interests in the digital broadcasts of their music via non-advertising-supported digital broadcasters, according to RIAA Executive Vice President and Chief Counsel David Liebowitz. The companies being addressed are subscription services that could transmit CD-quality digital sound into your living room via satellite beams or over cable television lines without paying royalties to the artists. According to Liebowitz, companies already exist and others are being developed which would allow their paid subscribers to call up on a phone or other interactive device, punch in the selection number for a particular song (presumably from a catalog of thousands) and instantly have that song transmitted to them with the same sound quality of a compact disc, and without ever having to leave their couch.

"These companies pose a major threat to the recording industry as we know it," points out Liebowitz. "Why would anyone go and buy a compact disc, when for a flat fee, they can hear whatever they want, whenever they want, with compact disc sound quality, without ever having to leave their living room. And as a result of this, artists and record companies will lose out, because they won't be compensated for



Quantum Leap MPEG Video CDs

*MTV music videos on Compact Disc!
Welcome to the future of digital video...*

Within the next 12 months, Quantum Leap will release dozens of great new music videos on Compact Disc like JUS LUY's "Sex All Day" as seen on Playboy's Hot Rocks, The Box and MTV—for less than \$6!

\$5.99
at the Virgin Mega-Store
8000 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood

Attn Bands: Do you have an original music video?
Quantum Leap is licensing videos now for worldwide distribution. Call Robert Burr (x205) for more info.

Call 800-762-2877
for a free CD-ROM catalog and more information

Quantum Leap Technologies, Inc. Coral Gables, Florida, USA
305-446-4141 • Fax: 305-446-4074 • internet: info@QLTech.com

MERGE A LITTLE, MERGE A LOT.



Merger
2-input MIDI Merger
\$79 MSRP



Quadra Merge
4-input MIDI Merger
\$129 MSRP

- MIDI-powered - no batteries or wall adapters required!
- Merges all MIDI data types including Sysex and MIDI Time Code
- Fast merging algorithm insures your data arrives with minimal delay

Call for a **FREE** brochure describing our complete line of modular MIDI-processing products!

MIDI Solutions Inc.
Innovative Solutions for Today's Musician.

Toll-Free 1-800-561-MIDI (6434). Outside US and Canada call (604) 794-3013 Fax (604) 794-3396 CompuServe 72662,140 or write to MIDI Solutions, 816-810 W. Broadway, Vancouver BC Canada V5Z 4C9.



1000
\$1899

FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER

INCLUDES:

- ORIGATION
- 4-PAGE BOOKLET* WITH 4-COLOR COVER
- 1-COLOR BACK
- 4-COLOR INLAYCARD
- CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT
- JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP

DOES NOT INCLUDE TYPESETTING OR COMPOSITE FILM

500 CD's \$1099.99

COMPLETE (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER):

FREE LAYOUT & DESIGN,

2 COLOR LABEL PRINTING - PROTECTIVE VINYL SLEEVE

Convertible to our 1-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art):

1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite Negs) add \$399.00.

1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

300 - CASSETTES

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

100 - 12" - VINYL

TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL • WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE/QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER \$379.00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$599.00

SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$269.00

1000 12" VINYL 4-COLOR PACKAGE \$1,999

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS*/SHRINKWRAP REORDER - \$1459.00

1000 12" VINYL 1-COLOR PACKAGE \$1,899

SAME AS ABOVE (WITH 1-COLOR JACKET*) REORDER \$1299.00

* Does not include composite negatives. (from your Camera Ready Art)

1000 CD'S + 1000 CASSETTES \$2650.00

CD'S (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER) INCLUDING: GLASSMASTER • 1-COLOR PRINTING ON CD BOOKLET & TRAYCARD FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • JEWEL BOX • SHRINKWRAP

CASSETTES (FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE) INCLUDING: TESTS • RUNNING MASTER • LABEL PLATE • BLACK IMPRINT ON CASSETTE •

1000 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • NORELCO BOX • SHRINK WRAP REORDER \$2099

500 CASSETTES \$595

- COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART
 - CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
 - TEST CASSETTE
 - APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
 - 1000 x ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)
 - NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED
- REORDER ANYTIME \$385

1000 4-COLOR CASSETTES \$899

- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
 - TEST CASSETTE
 - APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
 - 2000 x 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER)
 - FROM YOUR PRINT-READY FILM
 - NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED
- REORDER ANYTIME \$750

*22 minutes per side maximum

D.J. PROMO

100 - 12" Vinyl LP's

- METAL PARTS • LACQUER MASTER
- TWO COLOR LABELS
- WHITE JACKETS w/HOLE
- WHITE INNER SLEEVE
- TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP



699.00

CASSETTE SINGLE

500 - \$499.95 (Reorder - \$349)
1000 - \$799.95 (Reorder - \$659)



Includes:
RUNNING MASTER
TEST CASSETTE

- APEX PRINTING ON SHELL
- 1 COLOR WRAP-AROUND CARD
- COMPOSITE NEGS • SHRINK WRAP

IN OUR  YEAR...

RAPPERz hoo Rapped w/RAINBO n Racked Stax of FAT WAX

ARTIST	LABEL
SCARFACE	RAP-A-LOT
C-BO	AWOL
TOO SHORT	IN-A-MINUTE
DRU DOWN	C-NOTE
ICE T	PRIORITY
E-40	SIK WID IT
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT
POOHMAN	IN-A-MINUTE
95 SOUTH	RIP IT
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN
MR. X	BOSSMAN
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
RAPPIN 4 TAY	RAG TOP
J.T. THE BIGGA FIGGA	GET LOW
69 BOYZ	RIP IT
BORN 2WICE	BIGGA

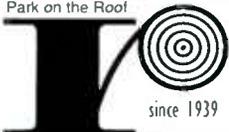
RAINBO STARTERS
who b/came
FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL
STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	ATLANTIC
NIRVANA	DGC
SOUNDGARDEN	A&M
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
SONIC YOUTH	DGC
OFFSPRING	EPITAPH
URGE OVERKILL	GEFFEN
LENNY KRAVITZ	VIRGIN
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
DOMINO	OUTBURST
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
DR DRE	DEATH ROW
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
E-40	SICK WID IT
BORN 2WICE	BIGGA
RODG	BOSSMAN
THE CLICK	SICK WID IT
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT

YOUR TALENT • OUR KNOWHOW • A MIX THAT STIX

WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST & LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE & VINYL DUPLICATION FACILITY WITH ONE STANDARD MAJOR LABEL QUALITY!

Park on the Roof



Rainbo

RECORDS & CASSETTES

1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404

(310) 829-3476 • Fax: (310) 828-8765

the loss in album sales that the broadcast services could cause, unless those services pay proper royalties to those who own the rights to the songs.

Again, this presents serious competition to the record companies, as consumers are far more likely to stay at home and listen to anything they want from a complete catalog, opposed to going out and paying \$15.99 for a whole disc with only one thrilling song on it. When the time comes to a complete album, their doors may still

The End Of The Album?

If the introduction of the Internet and satellite jukeboxes does not prove to be enough, the main stream mode of music distribution will next locate itself in a niche, will be the format of the album. If a consumer will come lay down the ability to collect music and buy it—yes, and our work album that—will be the end of the CD as it exists today.

"They wanted to do play-n-reCORDs because they didn't think they could do it. But when it had more of us and more money, they realized it really didn't cost that much more money to do it," comments IUMA's Hobbs. "When a kid finds the end of the album, he's not going to be 'Absolutely'."

Nevertheless, there are long standing formats—and often the source of solid compositions that may be overlooked, because they never made it to radio—the album may still live yet in the technological revolution in music. But there is no

question that the format of the album will be changing with the times as more and more artists—and labels—become familiar with the versatility of the new technologies.

It's A CD-ROM World

In addition to being able to market and distribute music in CD format, record companies are just one of the CD-ROM interactive bandwagon (CD-ROMs—which look just like their CD counterparts)—have the ability to store a whole lot of information, and to be accessed by any person, on their

"There are companies developing means for delivering digital stereo sound into your living room through your cable box."

—Will Hobbs,
IUMA Director of Marketing

terminal equipped with the right software.

Earlier this year, we reported on the AudioVision CD's (News, Issue 2), produced by Argent Records in conjunction with Philips Media Album by the band Two Miracles Hate and Techno-Squad. Its Parliament was issued, both CDs containing music, videos, and other assorted interactive goodies.

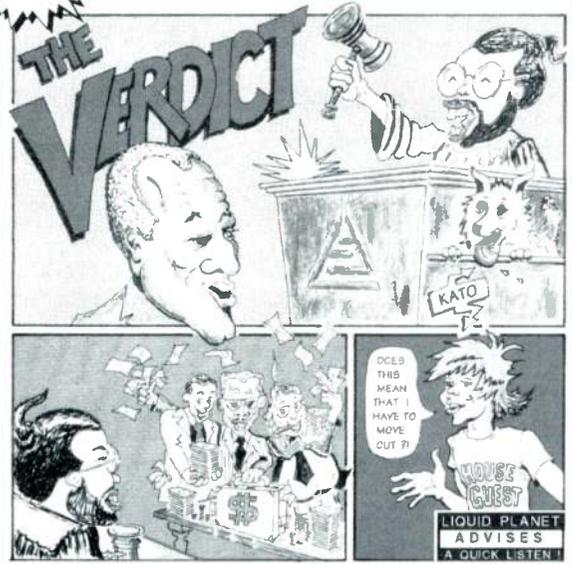
And fledgling artists aren't the only ones getting into the act. Veteran cutting-edge artists (D via Bob Dylan, Peter Gabriel) and the not formerly known to himself (and now even Bob Dylan) have embraced the digital future and have CD-ROM titles in the marketplace, featuring not only album tracks, videos, but also of course, interactive—interactive music, interactive video, and interactive anything else you

can think of. Our multimedia cover story, Todd Rundgren's (a.k.a. TRJ) debut, is a good example of how these artists are taking the CD-ROM to the next level, not only in the way of the CD-ROM, but also in the way of the CD-ROM. Deformed (also featured by IUMA & BMG distributed interactive label) is a bill by itself in the interactive world.

But, and into the future, it's not too hard to envision that every major artist will have CD-ROM titles in the marketplace before too long. With all of the computer technology now available to the public, there is now another hobby for musicians—who may be looking for a way to get their music out there—to make it. But don't think that record companies will be going the way of the Ed. As just yet, they have the money, clout, and resources to build this by word of mouth and let them level up on their own. And very interesting. (C) 1995 Cherry

MC

ON SALE! **SCAR BABY RECORDS PRESENTS**



THE VERDICT

Produced by LIQUID PLANET
Available at participating music outlets
or write to:
Scar Baby Records
11684 Ventura Bl., #298
Studio City, CA 91604
CD \$4.99 (818) 841-4515
T-Shirts \$14.98



Chuck Anderson's
Complete Video Course

SONG WRITING

8 HOURS OF VIDEO INSTRUCTION
WITH A 160 PAGE BOOK

FREE VIDEO BROCHURE

1 800 235 7664
Call For Your
FREE VIDEO BROCHURE

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

MUSIC CONNECTION

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

- SIX MONTHS \$22**
(13 ISSUES) SAVE \$13.75
- ONE YEAR \$40**
(25 ISSUES) SAVE \$28.75
- TWO YEARS \$65**
(50 ISSUES) SAVE \$72.50

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR
MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX) CALL 213-462-5772

NOW YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM)

DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE



What if... your gear sounded just like the song in your head?

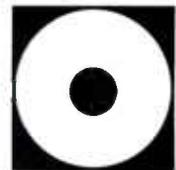
What if... there was a store that could really help?

There is... Nadine's Music. The right answers, the right prices.



MUSIC & PRO AUDIO

6251 SANTA MONICA • HOLLYWOOD • (213) 464 - 6774



CASSETTE & COMPACT DISC DUPLICATION
CD MASTERING • GRAPHIC DESIGN • COLOR FILMS AND SEPARATIONS

High Speed and Real Time Duplication • Discount Prices on Major-Label-Quality Cassettes and Compact Discs • Duplication, Packaging, Fulfillment

Compact Disc Specials <small>(mention this ad)</small>	500 CD's COMPACT DISC SPECIAL	\$1310
	<small>(Includes 1630 Master, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap)</small>	
	1000 CD's COMPACT DISC SPECIAL	\$1610
	<small>(Includes 1630 Master, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap)</small>	

Cassette Specials <small>(mention this ad)</small>	100 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES	\$249
	<small>(Up to C-46 includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Box, Shrinkwrap)</small>	
	RE-ORDER	\$129
	500 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES	\$585
	<small>(Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, 1-Color J-Card, Box, Shrinkwrap)</small>	
	RE-ORDER	\$450



Tape Specialty, Inc.

(818) 786-6111

13411 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, CA 91605

(800) 310-0800 (CA Only)

fax: (818) 904-0267

◀ 21 Todd Rundgren

computers, but in order to redefine myself as an artist, I knew I should make the move into the new technology."

But, although his enthusiasm for and personal involvement in multimedia remains strong, he's not convinced that record labels are currently doing enough to explore the use of the new technologies. "Record labels are very unimaginative when it comes to their involvement with the new technologies. Labels look for something to market; something goofy or controversial. They like it better if an artist craps onstage or says fuck 30 times on the Letterman show.

"During the end of my time on a major label, it was tough getting certain people at the label excited about me as an artist. In the end, a standard label is not the answer for me these days. In the past, I'd been coasting on certain assumptions regarding my success on a label. I'd been avoiding integrating the copious knowledge I'd gained about computers and interactive issues with the music I'd been making. They were the two things that consumed the most time in my life, but I treated them separately.

"But, until I came upon this interactive music idea, I hadn't figured out a way to integrate the two. I had to have a justification for merging my music with new technology. I simply recognized that there have been changes in the way people listen to music these days. Regardless of the kind of music I made, I wanted to connect with these changes."

Being an avid consumer of technology and an innovator gives Rundgren an appreciation for what he feels the consumer wants to experience when it comes to musically oriented multimedia projects. "I think the consumer wants additional experiences, but I think they'll be shortchanged in the short term. Initially, artists and record companies are going to tend to put out CD-ROMs that are filled with useless information just to be able to fill the pipeline with CD-ROMs.

"Why would anyone want to buy music that isn't that great and then have to suffer through the biography of the poor person who put out this boring music? It's going to be a case of giving people a chance to pay money for a double dip of boredom. There's

too much of an inclination on the label's part right now to put out filler material for additional content on CD-ROMs. Most will fill the disc with feckless biographies that will be meaningless except to the most die-hard fan. Right now, nobody knows what they're doing in regard to multimedia and music. All that these companies know right now are games. Nobody has even really made any money off of the high-profile music titles that are out.

"I look back on some of my early ventures into this area as somewhat naive. There was some trial-and-error involved with my at-

tempts to merge interactivity and my music. Phase One was to develop a way to start dealing with the initial problems. We built the technology necessary to do that, and I recorded the music necessary to demonstrate the technology. Now I'm into Phase Two, developing ways to improve upon my initial forays into these ventures.

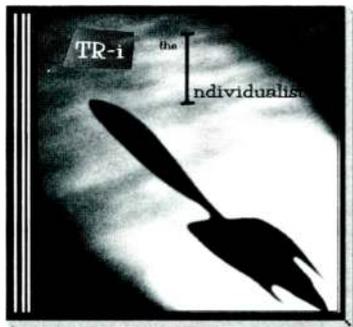
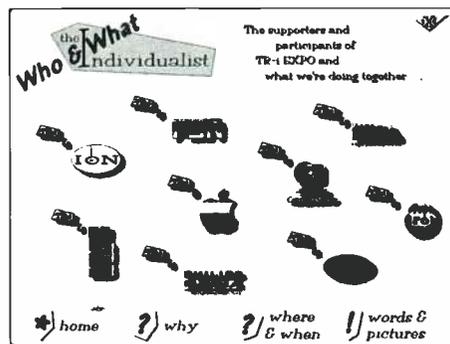
"Initially, the goal was to get a reaction and make adjustments based on those reactions. The long-term goal is to fully satisfy the desire for people to re-purpose music; to make it more vital than the drawing room experience that artists and labels have tried to characterize it as, which it no longer is."

Rundgren also feels that there will be numerous further developments beyond the current development of CD-ROM and CD+ titles that are edging their way into the music mainstream. "All of that stuff will have a short-term effect because these discs will never have enough capacity for the amount of data that people want to have available to them. That's why all of the phone and cable companies will be offering the consumer internet services at terrifically fast speeds. A record store will simply be a giant file server someday.

"What most people don't realize is that the disc that they buy is not a piece of property that they own. They own the plastic, but they don't own the sound on it. All that this represents is a license to listen to the sound on it, but the record company owns the sound, so all you want as the consumer is the sound, not the piece of plastic. In the future, people will pick up their TV remote like they're looking for their favorite TV channel, except they will want music."

When it comes to the current crop of interactive music offerings available, Rundgren points out that interactivity is still in its nascent stages. "There aren't that many titles available right now. So because the pickings are slim, it's hard to comment. But it'll get better as time goes along and the technology is integrated more fully into the mainstream.

"The advantages to the merger of new technology and music is the re-definition of



the listening experience to something that reflects the particularly tailored presentation of music that is appropriate to the situation one is in. The situation may be something the consumer is already used to. For example, one might want to hear *Abbey Road* from beginning to end. If it's not in one's record collection, all one'll have to do is just dial it up on the Internet and listen to it, without having to pay for the whole record. The only payment is for listening to it once. One will also be able to use the new technologies for reference matters as well. The possibilities are limitless."

Although Rundgren undertook an interactive approach for his No World Order tour, whereby the audience participated in the evening's show by virtue of interactive means, he'll be fronting a rock band in the standard format when he tours this summer. "I felt the interactive tour was successful on many levels. The material itself always reflects ideally the content I want to convey, but obviously the live interactive performance was a radical attempt to alter the form.

"Content is always more important than form," says Rundgren. "The message is the most important thing. An entertainer can't tart up the message and suddenly make it meaningful or entertaining. The musician has got to have something to say, something that the artist believes in and is important to sing and write about. I'm not concerned at all that, at least in my case, the use of technology will override any of the emotional or intellectual content of my music."

The inventor laughs softly when asked if he considers himself to be of an iconoclastic nature. "I suppose in as much as I have a disregard for the rules, yes. There are certain rules one should follow, but music business rules are mostly unenforceable, anyway. Besides, I'm having to make up lots of my own rules as I go along my chosen path." Spoken like a true renaissance man.

Todd Rundgren will be appearing at the *House Of Blues* for a two-evening concert stint, June 12-13. In addition, from 11:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., on June 12, Rundgren and representatives from several companies, including Apple Computer, will demonstrate their multimedia wares. MC



SWEETWATER HAS IT ALL!

- ▶ **PRODUCTS FROM OVER 100 OF THE BEST NAMES IN THE BUSINESS** IN STOCK IN OUR GIANT WAREHOUSE, READY TO SHIP RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR.
- ▶ **FRIENDLY, DEPENDABLE ADVICE FROM OUR SALES ENGINEERS** ALL OF WHOM HAVE REAL WORLD MIDI AND STUDIO EXPERIENCE.
- ▶ **OUTSTANDING TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND AFTER-THE-SALE SERVICE** THAT'S FLAT-OUT THE BEST IN THE ENTIRE MUSIC INDUSTRY.
- ▶ **OUR EXCLUSIVE, INDUSTRY-FIRST MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** YOU SIMPLY CAN'T GO WRONG!

In short, everything you need to compose and record great music is right here at Sweetwater Sound. What's more, we treat you like family! See, there's really no excuse for poor performance in this business — there are dozens of dealers who are more than happy to take your hard-earned cash. At Sweetwater, we go the extra mile to make sure all our customers get exactly the right products for their needs at affordable prices and we back up that sale with the best service and technical support on the planet.

Digidesign ■ TASCAM ■ Mackie ■ Korg ■ Alesis
 Genelec ■ Roland ■ AKG ■ Opcode ■ Neumann
 Sony ■ KRK ■ Panasonic ■ JBL ■ Kurzweil ■ ART
 Mark of the Unicorn ■ KAT ■ Marantz ■ Fostex
 E-mu ■ Aphex ■ Akai ■ Lexicon ■ Fatar ■ Digitech
 Furman ■ Summit ■ TOA ■ DBX ■ Shure ■ Crown
 Carver ■ Sennheiser ■ Twelve Tone ■ Rane ■ Coda
 Tannoy ■ Soundcraft ■ TAC/Amek ■ JLCooper
 Dynatek ■ BBE ■ 3M, Ampex and Denon Tape
 Eventide ■ Mac & IBM Software & MIDI Interfaces
OTHER MAJOR BRANDS TOO! CALL FOR LISTING!



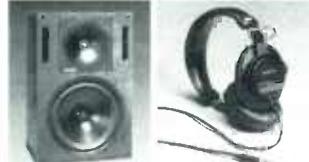
TASCAM DA-88 DIGITAL MULTITRACK



DIGIDESIGN SYSTEMS FOR MAC & PC



KURZWEIL K2000 SYNTH/SAMPLER



GENELEC 1031A MONITORS

SONY MDR-7506 HEADPHONES



DIGITECH GSP2101 PREAMP/PROCESSOR



TANNOY PBM 6.5 II

KAT TRAPKAT



LEXICON PCM-80 DIGITAL REVERB



AMEK/BIG AUTOMATED CONSOLE

VISIT OUR INTERNET HOME PAGE:
www.sweetwater.com



KORG X3 SYNTHESIZER



E-MU SYSTEMS EIV SAMPLER



A.R.T. MDM-8L 8-CHANNEL LIMITER



EQUITEC E-100 MIC COMMUNITY SPEAKERS



AKAI DR8 DIGITAL MULTITRACK



APHEX SYSTEMS DOMINATOR II



ROLAND JV-1080 SYNTH MODULE



DBX MODEL 266 COMPRESSOR/GATE



NEUMANN TLM193 MIC

QUICK-LOK SL-200 TWO-TIER STAND



ALESIS ADAT DIGITAL MULTITRACK



MACKIE DESIGNS 8-BUS MIXER



CROWN POWER BASE 3 AMPLIFIER



AUDIO TECHNICA AT4050 MIC

KRK K-ROK MONITORS



FOSTEX RD8 DIGITAL MULTITRACK



MARK OF THE UNICORN SOFTWARE

OP CODE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE



MARANTZ PROFESSIONAL CD RECORDER
PLUS TONS OF OTHER GREAT PRODUCTS WE JUST DON'T HAVE ROOM FOR HERE!

The ULTIMATE music retailer

Sweetwater SOUND INC.®



ARE YOU KIDDING? Of course I want to receive a full year of Sweetwater Sound's SWEET NOTES newsletter absolutely free!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

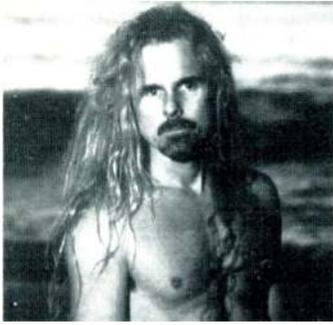
PHONE () _____

Mail coupon to address below or call for your free subscription!

5335 BASS RD., FT. WAYNE, IN 46808 **(219) 432-8176** FAX (219) 432-1758
 E-mail: sales@sweetwater.com



DEMO CRITIQUES



Tod Howarth

Contact: Artist Hot Line
619-224-8797
Seeking: Label/Management Deal
Type of music: Hard Rock

Production 5
Lyrics 4
Music 4
Vocals 5
Musicianship 6

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: Currently Cheap Trick's keyboardist, Howarth also worked with former Kiss guitarist Ace Frehley (which better describes his solo sound). Yet there is a somewhat dated "hair band" enigma that can't help matters. Obviously talented, Howarth—who played all the instruments—should seek out collaborations before finalizing his future plans.



East Side Indians

Contact: Artist Hot Line
209-445-1657
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Blues/Rock

Production 5
Lyrics 4
Music 4
Vocals 4
Musicianship 6

Average

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: Covering the territory between Big Head Todd and the Black Crowes, there are some very derivative sounds (such as the opening riff taken directly from a Faces' song). In addition, a powerhouse lead vocalist is often the difference between success and failure in this genre, which brings us to a question mark. Still, there is potential here.



Mark Speciale

Contact: Artist Hot Line
818-342-7519
Seeking: Mgmt /Band/Producer
Type of music: Pop/Rock

Production 5
Lyrics 4
Music 4
Vocals 4
Musicianship 5

Average

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: This versatile singer-songwriter played all the instruments and did all the vocal work (as well as the graphics for the package). His songs need some improvement, but he does understand song structure, and having other musicians along for the ride will greatly improve this demo submission, as no man is an island.



Junkie Blue

Contact: Artist Hot Line
310-477-9551
Seeking: Management/Label Deal
Type of music: Alt. Rock

Production 3
Lyrics 4
Music 4
Vocals 3
Musicianship 4

Average

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: This band has produced a "low-fi" recording filled with familiar riffs (especially the cop of Billy Squire's "Everybody Wants You"), nonsensical lyrics (focusing more on rhymes than original thought) and elementary arrangements. This band needs better songs, tighter grooves, stronger vocals and more money for a better production.



Sugar Babys

Contact: Yard Sale Management
602-252-2313
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Alt. Rock

Production 4
Lyrics 4
Music 4
Vocals 3
Musicianship 5

Average

1 2 3 ★ 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: This Arizona-based trio mixes Annie Lennox-styled vocals (without the soul) with traces of the acoustic-based stylings of 10,000 Maniacs. The musicianship is the strongest aspect of the band, but the mix suffers from the somewhat-flat vocals being way out front, instead of lying comfortably within the textures of the music. Not yet.



P.L.O. Crackwagon

Contact: Brian Kelly Management
818-842-3949
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Experimental Rock

Production 3
Lyrics 3
Music 3
Vocals 2
Musicianship 3

Average

1 2 ★ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: This strange act brought a wide array of opinions from our executive committee. Seemingly influenced by the likes of Frank Zappa, band leader Dutch Oachboen doesn't possess that same artistic vision in this collection of feedback, broadcast snippets and incoherent vocals. We must admit that this one went over our collective heads.



Sofa

Contact: Artist Hot Line
801-375-4609
Seeking: Label Deal
Type of music: Funk/Rock

Production 4
Lyrics 1
Music 2
Vocals 2
Musicianship 3

Average

1 ★ 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Comments: If this is one of the "most popular bands" on Utah's music scene, then it is safe to say that the current music meccas are in no danger of being toppled by the Land of the Salt Lake. Featuring meaningless lyrics, sloppy grooves and heartless vocals, this unit has a long way to go if they're planning on a career in the business.

SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

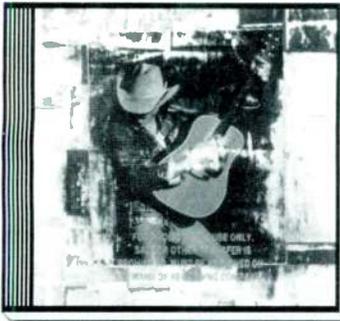
To submit a package for review, send a cassette tape with no more than three songs, an unscreened black & white photo (a small 5x5 square photo works best, but nothing larger than 8x10 can be used), a brief bio, a lyric sheet, a contact name and phone number to: Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by an executive committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CD for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Dnce again, we cannot guarantee that every submission will be reviewed.



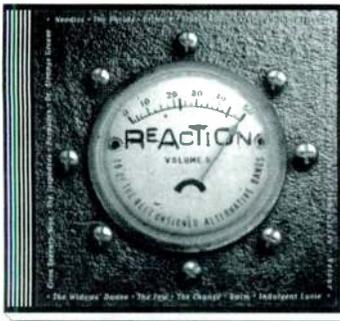
DISC REVIEWS



Dwight Yoakam
Dwight Live
Reprise

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ★ 9 10

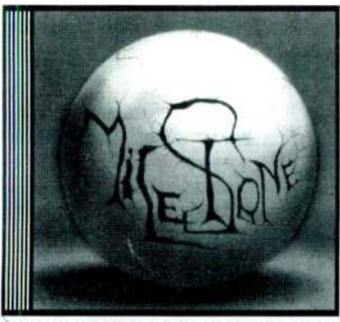
Producer: Pete Anderson
Top Cuts: "Lonesome Roads," "Two Doors Down," "Miner's Prayer."
Summary: Everything DY does turns to platinum. And this, his first live album, is no exception. Recorded in San Francisco at the end of last year's tour, the feel of the crowd, the power of the music, the charisma of the performer are all evident on this recording, which was masterfully produced by guitar wizard Pete Anderson. From the first cut, "Little Sister," to the encore, "Suspicious Minds," Dwight commands the listener's attention. His patter between songs is just as infectious as his musical musings and vocal gymnastics. This is as near perfect as a live album can get!
—*Jana Pendragon*



Various
Reaction Volume 5
Reaction

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Producer: Various
Top Cuts: "Teardrops Dissolve," "Better Off."
Summary: This is the fifth release from Reaction—an artist funded label based in New York. And while there are occasional glimpses of signable talent amongst the nineteen unsigned artists represented here (all but one of the included artists are from the New York and Jersey areas), most of it is run-of-the-mill alternative rock from the East Coast. Prime 8 and Swim have the standout tracks here. As with all compilations, this is a very hit-and-miss affair. You can call the label at 212-741-3198 or contact them by mail at 49 Charles St., Suite 2, New York, NY 10014.
—*Ernie Dean*



Milestone
Milestone
Street Pride

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

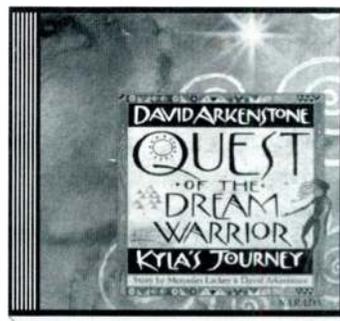
Producer: David Michael
Top Cuts: "This And That," "Push On."
Summary: Utilizing 3D recording techniques, Milestone combines slick production and subtle textures with rudimentary musical ideas that encompass metal, rap and a variety of other styles. As a showcase for the technology, this album works well. Unfortunately the songwriting talent and other musical factors don't reach the same level of accomplishment. Only on a few of the tracks is the listener grabbed by the music, rather than the sonic landscape. This is one group that really needs to focus itself. For further info, you can write to P.O. Box 1082, Sunland, CA 91041-1082.
—*Paul Stevens*



Butch Hancock
Eats Away The Night
Sugar Hill

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

Producer: Gurf Morlix
Top Cuts: "Junkyard In The Sun," "Boxcars," "Baby Be Mine," "Welcome To The Real World Kid."
Summary: The word genius applies to Butch Hancock in every regard. This latest release, while starting off slow, is evidence of his diversity and his great depth as a songwriter. Actually, Hancock tells stories in the best tradition of the cowboy poet—he just happens to set his stories to music. Moody as well as uplifting, Hancock is a more accessible artist than many, and more mysterious than most, because he is an outlaw whose music surfaces when you least expect it. Wild and free, Hancock is a breath of fresh air.
—*Jana Pendragon*



David Arkenstone
Quest Of The Dream Warrior
Narada Productions

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ★ 9 10

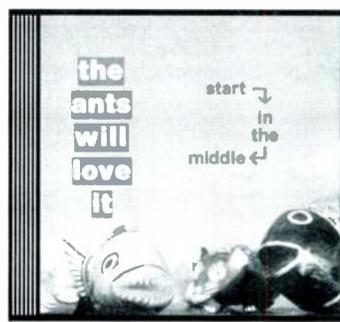
Producer: Michael Whalen and David Arkenstone
Top Cuts: "Tallis The Messenger," "The Journey Begins."
Summary: Mixing elements from the experimental pop-rock sounds of the Alan Parsons Project with some classical and new age textures, Arkenstone has released a compelling work. The versatile musician, composer and arranger shows that he definitely has a future in soundtrack work if he so desires, as evidenced on the rhythmic "The Journey Begins," as well as on the various other orchestrations. A very interesting and complex album. You can write to Arkenstone at P.O. Box 180, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.
—*Paul Stevens*



Charlie Haden/Hank Jones
Steal Away
Verve

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ★ 10

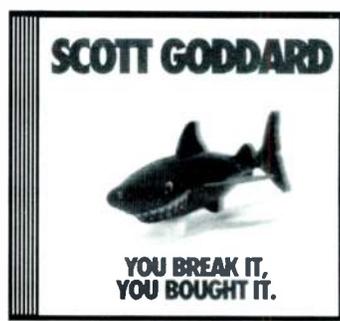
Producer: Charlie Haden
Top Cuts: "Nobody Knows The Trouble I've Seen," "Wade In The Water," "I've Got A Robe."
Summary: This is a most unusual recording. When one thinks of Hank Jones and Charlie Haden, you think of a veteran bop-based pianist and a versatile-yet-often-avant-garde bassist from different generations. However, on this set, the two jazz greats perform traditional black spirituals, hymns and folk songs which mostly date from the 1800's, along with the bassist's "Spiritual." The interpretations are thoughtful, melodic and full of emotion (lots of inner intensity) and taste, giving a jazz feel to these timeless, passionate and still relevant themes.
—*Scott Yanow*



The Ants Will Love It
Start In The Middle
Why Go On

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Producer: The Ants Will Love It
Top Cuts: "Start In The Middle," "In The Water I'm Fine."
Summary: This EP shows quite a bit of promise, although you might wonder if it's not too rooted in the new wavish sounds of the Eighties—although they are smart enough to avoid continued comparisons. Interesting stuff, yet the songs tend to meander, and they would surely be more effective if they were cut by a minute here and there. There are obvious reasons why this band hasn't secured a major label deal, but who knows what the future holds. For further information, you can reach the record label at P.O. Box 5416, Santa Monica, CA 90409-5416.
—*Ernie Dean*



SCOTT GODDARD
YOU BREAK IT, YOU BOUGHT IT.
Scott Goddard
You Break It, You Bought It
Oglio

1 2 3 4 5 6 ★ 8 9 10

Producer: Various
Top Cuts: "Cowpunk," "10,000 Camaros," "TJ Weekend."
Summary: This greatest hits collection by the eccentric new wave artist of the late Eighties is an entertaining and enjoyable listen, if irreverent music doesn't offend you. Featuring the bonafide alternative hit "Cowpunk," and much-lesser-known material (including four new songs produced by Concrete Blonde's Earl Mankey), this is good-time music for those who miss the sounds from KROQ's new wave era. But new tracks such as "10,000 Camaros" and "Hair Club For Men" show that Goddard's hilarious songwriting is still intact. For further info, call 800-COOL-CDS.
—*Paul Stevens*



ROCK



Burbank-based Dionysus Records has released *Forbidden Planet*, a three-song 7-inch by local band the Bomboras, which features organ-driven spacey-surf music. You can get a catalog from Dionysus by writing to them at P.O. Box 1975, Burbank, CA 91507.

Boston will be doing their first tour in who knows how many years. They land at the *Irvine Meadows Amphitheater* on July 15th. For nearly a decade following its release in 1976, their self-titled first album was the best-selling debut record ever.

Bar None Records held a recent cocktail party to celebrate the release of *Senor Juan Esquivel's Music From A Sparkling Planet*. Esquivel is a pioneer in the space age bachelor pad music fad.

Exene Cervenka has released *Surface To Air Serpents* on the new 213CD label founded by Henry Rollins. *Surface* is described as "a dark and resounding soundscape of spoken work and music." You can contact 213CD through Alyson L. Careaga at 213-969-8131.

Pretty singer-songwriter Stacy Robin has really picked things up with her new eleven-song tape, which was completed a couple of months ago. Robin, whose voice is similar to Kate Bush, has been drawing them

in for a few years at area nightspots such as *Genghis Cohen* and *Highland Grounds*. Also, Robin has renamed her band, *Imaginary Friends* (it used to be called the NYL as in the Name You Like!), following the departure of one of the key members. You can reach Robin at 310-281-7812.

Y'know, so many music journalists are so advanced in the art of ass kissing, that their greatest expense comes in the form of dry cleaning bills to get the chapstick out of the seats of people's trousers. But not *Lounge* magazine's man-on-the-street, *Mick McCollum* (who looks a lot like regular columnist Erik Stein).

In the current issue of the laid-back cocktail music connoisseur's mag, 'McCollum' describes trendy rich-kid hangout the *Roxbury* as "a cheesy euro-trash dance club overflowing with sleazy Arab guys and gold-digging skanks, with five bars, including the VIP bar where only Shannen Doherty type-ilk can get in, serving incredibly overpriced drinks." Check out the current issue of *Lounge* for the rest of 'McCollum's' spot-on diatribe.

Local blues-rock band *Blue By Nature* recently put down some tracks with veteran producer *Jack Douglas* (Aerosmith, John Lennon, Sammy Hagar) at the helm. The group is pictured below with Douglas at *Sonora Studios* in Glendale.

Local band *Is* is taking a short break from their touring activities to record their first full-length album, due out in August. The album features the band's new drummer *Hector Herrera*, and is being produced by *Mark Christian*.

And *Red Sky* is working on an EP to be released this summer, at which time they will hit the road again. Both *Is* and *Red Sky* are managed by *ABG Entertainment*. You can contact *Cindy Gardner* for further info at 818-932-1488. —Tom Farrell



Blue By Nature with producer Jack Douglas (middle, sitting)

COUNTRY



Ellie Mae

The women in the L.A. country & roots music community are out in full force this spring. Producer *Wendy Waldman* has returned from Nashville where she, along with partner and husband *Brad Parker*, did some work with hot L.A. duo *Bare Bones*. Both Wendy and Brad are excited about the project and will return to Nashville soon. Wendy can also be found working in the band *Bryndle*, which includes *Karla Bonoff*.

Another lady who recently returned from Music City is *Janna B. Landry*. Janna cut some sides and made the rounds.

Angie Monroe, who hosts the Sunday night jam at *Jack's Cinnamon Cider*, has a song on hold for cowboy singer *Chris Le Doux*. "Bladerunner" is dedicated to Native Americans, and Monroe has pledged 50 percent of her earnings from the song to Native American charities.

Ellie Mae of the band *Ellie Mae's Biscuits* is writing with Elton John's lyricist, *Bernie Taupin*. Ellie Mae will have a record out soon. Catch her live. She is a hoot!

Songwriters *Reeva Hunter* and *Kiltie Reeves* have penned a dynamic song entitled "What's It Gonna Take To Rope A Cowgirl's Heart." Reeva and Kiltie have recorded a demo.

Missing in action until recently is *Patty Booker*. Patty came out to the

Palomino to help *Rick Shea* celebrate the release of his new album, *The Buffalo Show*. Here's hoping that *Patty* shows up a lot more often onstage and in the recording studio.

Another talented lady who has been missing from the recording studio is *Kathy Robertson*. *Kathy*, who can now add yodeling to her list of talents, should be in the studio this summer.

Sharonmarie Fisher is still out there swinging and played at the Pal when she took part in the *Songwriter's Circle*.

Some other very hip and talented ladies around town to keep an eye on include *Ren Ashley* and *Susan Rey*. Both have crystal clear voices and charisma to spare. *Robin Pearl* opened a show at the *Coach House* for *Pete Anderson* on Mother's Day. *Robin*, a mom herself, did a terrific job.

Look for *Rosie Flores* to show up around town in all the right places. She and *Katy Moffatt* will perform August 23 at the *Long Beach Museum Of Art Concert Series*. You can also expect to see *Candy Kane* and *Laurie Lewis* in that same series. For information and dates call 310-439-2119.

Also in Long Beach is the *Foot-hill*, another timeless honky tonk that has managed to endure. *Steve Zepeda* does the booking and he has some fabulous acts on tap for the summer months, including *Southern Culture On The Skids*. Call 310-984-8349 for show info.

Supergroup *Meisner, Rich & Swan* blew everyone away a few weeks back when they performed at the *Palomino*. Expect a return engagement toward the end of June, with former *Byrd*, *John York*, opening. This is a not-to-be-missed show.

Finally, our own *Trish Connery* is presenting *One Night Of Country* on June 10th. This event will benefit the *Hope Lutheran Church* (at the corner of *Melrose* and *Mansfield* in Hollywood) and will feature lots of dancing, prizes, food and music. Call *Trish* at 213-462-2126 for tickets to this worthy country extravaganza.

—Jana Pendragon



Patty Booker and Rick Shea

JAZZ



Mark Miller

The number of jazz harpists in history number around seven and these days only three come to mind: **Lori Andrews**, Deborah Henson-Conant and Corky Hale. Andrews, who has performed Wednesday and Thursday nights regularly at the **Warehouse** (310-823-5451) in Marina Del Rey for over two years, is an exciting musician who plays her amplified instrument with power, creativity and swing.

Her quartet—featuring the talented **Ann Patterson** on various reeds, dancing electric bass lines from **Bart Samolis** and lightly funky drumming by **M.B. Gordy**—performed jazz standards, Latin pieces and originals with the highlights including "Take Five," "Song For My Father," Chick Corea's "Spain" and "The Jungle Blues." Lori Andrews is a very appealing performer. I strongly advise catching her at the Warehouse.

Also quite rare these days are talented male jazz singers under the age of 60. **Mark Miller**—who performed at the **Gardenia Club** with a trio consisting of the legendary pianist **Jane Getz**, bassist **Steven Venz** and drummer **Fritz Wise**—is a supe-

rior vocalist, one of L.A.'s best. Miller is at his best on ballads as he showed on "The Thrill is Gone," a very expressive rendition of "East Of The Sun," "All Too Soon" and "Moonlight In Vermont." He was fine on the medium-tempo pieces too, giving Getz a generous amount of solo space and really living the lyrics.

Freddie Hubbard was arguably the top jazz trumpeter during the Seventies and ranked as one of the greats for much of the Eighties. However, during the past five years not only have Hubbard's chops deteriorated (resulting in what was once a glorious tone becoming pitiful), but his "personal problems" have resulted in him becoming extremely unreliable.

Last January, Hubbard did not show up for a scheduled appearance with **Bebop And Beyond** at the **Jazz Educators Convention**, one of many gigs he has missed. The trumpeter was booked recently to play at **Catalina's** with the **B Sharp Quartet** and apparently he was at the sound check, but come showtime, once again he was nowhere to be found. **B Sharp** put on a fine performance anyway (they always sound good), but the successful self-destruction of **Freddie Hubbard** is one of the saddest events in jazz of the Nineties.

UPCOMING: The **Playboy Jazz Festival** (June 17-18) at the **Hollywood Bowl**; **Catalina's** (213-466-2210) has **Elvin Jones** (June 13-18), **James Carter** (June 19) and **Kenny Garrett** (June 20-25); the **Jazz Bakery** (310-271-9039) presents **Susie Hansen** (June 13), **John Pisano** (June 15) and a rare L.A. appearance by **Yusef Lateef** (June 16-17); the **Bel Age** (310-854-1111) features **Black Note** (June 14-15) and **Charles McPherson** (June 16-17); and **Pedrini's** (818-289-0241) continues its Saturday afternoon series of free jazz concerts with **Lorez Alexandria** (June 17).

—**Scott Yanow**



Lori Andrews

URBAN



Havoc + Prodeje

Hip-hop is continuing to make great strides with movie soundtracks. Standouts so far this year include the soundtracks for **Friday** and **Panther**, and joining them is **Tales From The Hood**. Unlike a lot of soundtracks which are filled with songs already available on other albums, **Tales From The Hood** features all new and original songs from the soundtrack's artists. The artists on **Tales From The Hood** represent a diverse mix of rappers: **Wu-Tang Clan**, **Face Mob** with **Scarface**, **Domino**, **Spice 1**, **O' Dirty Bastard**, **NME & Grench The Mean 1**, **Havoc & Prodeje**, **MC Eiht**, **Gravediggaz**, **N.G.N.**, **the Click** and **Bokie Loc**.

Tales From The Hood is the first major movie of its kind because it's the first action/horror anthology film told from a black urban perspective. Think of it as **Tales From The Crypt**, the African-American version. **Spike Lee** served a executive producer on the film, and the soundtrack is on Lee's **40 Acres And A Mule** label, distributed by **MCA**. This soundtrack is a must-have for anyone who wants a superior collection of songs from some of hardcore's best artists.

In last issue's column, I raved about what an inspired idea it was to have the **Beastie Boys** and **Bad Brains** on tour together. Sadly, this matchup turned out to be short-lived. Not long after we went to press, **Bad Brains** left the tour on their first concert date with the **Beasties** in Montreal after **Bad Brains** lead singer **HR** had a run-in with the law. After

being involved in a fight in which he allegedly broke his manager's nose, **HR** was later stopped at the Canadian border, reportedly for marijuana possession. With rumors swirling that **HR** has quit the band, all we know for sure is that state of **Bad Brains** is in limbo once again. Given the group's chaotic track record, this really shouldn't come as a shock to anyone.

It's official: **Urban Aid**, the all-star tribute concert prompted by the death of **Eazy-E** from **AIDS**, will take place October 5th at New York City's **Madison Square Garden**. Performers scheduled to appear read like a "who's who" in hip-hop: **Mary J. Blige**, **Brandy**, **Heavy D**, **Warren G**, **Jodeci**, **Queen Latifah**, **LL Cool J**, **Method Man**, **Naughty By Nature**, the **Notorious B.I.G.**, **Run-DMC**, **Salt-N-Pepa**, **Soul For Real** and **TLC**. Proceeds from the show will go to **Lifebeat**, the music industry **AIDS** charity organization.

The concerts keep rollin' on: **Boyz II Men** will be at **Irvine Meadows** August 20th...**Earth Wind & Fire** have a two-night stand at the **Greek Theatre** on July 12 and July 13. Noted frontman/songwriter **Maurice White** has opted not to tour with **Earth, Wind & Fire** this time around, but many of the band's principal players (including **Philip Bailey**, who's taken over lead vocals) are on the tour and will be performing at these shows...**House of Blues** is hosting an outstanding set of upcoming reggae shows, including **Maxi Priest** on August 1st, **Third World** on August 10th, **Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers** on September 5th and **Burning Spear** on September 9th.

Sons Of Soul have a self-titled album (on indie label **Raging Bull Records**) that's packed with romantic slow jams and funk on the lighter tip. This R&B group has it all: solid songwriting, a striking presence and appealing vocals that can perk up even the most jaded ears. Although the current marketplace is crowded with up-and-coming groups that are trying to claim the **Boyz II Men**-**Jodeci** throne, **Sons Of Soul** stands up to any major label release that's out there. For more info, contact **Raging Bull Records** at 818-566-1388 or the **Lee Solters Company** at 213-651-9300.—**Carla Hay**



Sons Of Soul

§ MUSICIANS §

Federally funded
Grants and Loans
NOW available
for musicians &
composers.
619-497-5061

T.K.O. Communications

Bios • Press Releases
• Company Profiles • Press Kits
• Brochures • Books • Interviews
• Lightning Fast Service
Music Connection
Magazine Columnist
Elan Magazine
Entertainment Editor
Karen Orsi
818-907-ORSI (6774)
Pager 818-607-2580

Coconut Teaszer

8117 Sunset Bl., Hollywood, CA 90046
Seeks Acoustic (& Light Electric) Artists
To Perform at Our New Downstairs
"CROOKED BAR"
100% Remodeled! New Sound System, Lights & Stage!
For Crooked Bar Bookings Send Tapes Promo Paks to
Coconut Teaszer Crooked Bar at above address c/o Dawn
Open Mic Talent Showcase Every
Monday!
Sign-up 6:30 or
call Dawn at (818) 353-6241
For Upstairs Rock Bookings:
Len Fagan & Audrey Marpol
(213) 654-4887
Mon-Fri 2-8 PM

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(AWARDED 72 GOLD/PLATINUM
RECORDS)
For Services Rendered

"WE SPECIALIZE IN:"

- 1) Presenting your DEMO for a record deal.
- 2) Representing your label and product for a major distribution deal.
- 3) Assisting you in starting a new label.
- 4) Offering you expert promotion and marketing services.

213•461•0757

KNAC LIVES ON!

T-shirts! Sweat Shirts! Sweat
Pants! Bandanas! Pins! and other
rare and hard-to-find collectibles!

Available only at

Long Hair Rocks
2513 E Colorado Blvd. in
Pasadena!

Come in and see our collection
(no phone calls please-prices vary)

★ ALSO ★

KNAC neon sign approx. 7' wide
by 6' high. White on black classic
KNAC logo \$1500 available at
Long Hair Rocks



CLUB REVIEWS



Shades Of Blue: Chicago blues meets southern rock.

Shades Of Blue

House Of Blues
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ★ 9 10

Contact: Doug Deusch: 213-469-2520

The Players: Deano George, guitar, vocals; Marty Crowe, harmonica; John Vera, bass, vocals; Jimmy Thomas, drums.

Material: This band is billed as a straight-ahead, Chicago-style blues

act, but there's also a southern rock influence at work here. Shades Of Blue's set featured original numbers for the most part, but their choice of covers was unusual and revealing. They did a couple of Allman Brothers tunes, and a searing version of Jimi Hendrix's "Voodoo Child." The southern influences were also evident in Shades Of Blue's own material—the break in "Jealous Blues" sounds more than a little like the vamp in the Allman's "Southbound." Interestingly, they often use the harmonica for lead lines that a second

guitar would normally play, which adds an interesting dimension to their sound. It's also nice that their songs aren't all at the same tempo.

Musicianship: These guys are polished pros at the top of their game. Deano George's playing is astoundingly accurate. Jimmy Thomas turned in a performance that was far above and beyond a blues drummer's normal duties. On bass guitar, John Vera played it a bit safe, and you sometimes wished he would have cut loose and played some busier lines. Marty Crowe's harp playing stood out because of his crisp, speedy, staccato style, though his sound may have had a hair too much mid-range. Vera's vocals were more accurate than Deano's, but it's nice that Deano really belts when he's behind the mic.

Performance: Sure, it would be nice if the band members moved around a little more, but they've all got great stage presence, which is far more important. Vera's patter between songs may have been a little low-key, but the guy does have a quiet class that's much more convincing than the forced "let's party" attitude adopted by some bluesmen. It was also interesting that Shades Of Blue changed their set list halfway through the show in order to adapt to the response of this particular crowd. This kind of professionalism and attention to detail is just one of the reasons why this band earned such a wildly enthusiastic response.

Summary: Shades Of Blue hasn't been together very long, but they've come up with a surprisingly original set. They've really managed to come up with their own sound, which is no small accomplishment in this genre.

—Matthew J. Jansky



The Muffs: Hard, fast punk/metal.



Sleeper: Resurrecting British rock.

The Muffs

The Palace
Hollywood

1 2 3 4 ★ 6 7 8 9 10

Contact: Jim Baltuts, Warner Brothers: 818-953-3223

The Players: Kim Shattuck, vocals, guitar; Ronnie Barnett, bass; Roy McDonald, drums.

Material: The Muffs are a band that is recycling the same material that has been going around for the past 15 years and it wasn't all that good to begin with. The music is hard and fast, lodged firmly between punk and metal with a lot of feedback just for its own sake. After the first 15 minutes all the songs began to sound the same, and in fact with no break in between songs for most of the set, they all just seemed to blend into one long, bad medley.

Musicianship: Once again, what difference does musicianship make when you are playing the same three chords over and over again. Kim Shattuck does a passable job on the

guitar, but her vocals range from a screech to monotone chanting. With all the feedback and distortion that surrounds the band, it's also very hard to dig the vocals out of the mix. Ronnie Barnett on bass and Roy McDonald on drums keep the beat moving along, but they never seem to vary their tempo one bit.

Performance: While the Muffs are an energetic band, most of that energy is wasted. Is it really necessary for Barnett to keep spitting in the crowd to show his contempt of them? Is the constant moving back and forth between the amps also necessary? The audience saw very little of Shattuck's face, because of the amount of time she spent fiddling with her amp.

Summary: The Muffs highlight many of the problems inherent in the alternative movement today. The music is often repetitive or derivative. Bands often lack imagination and tend to rely on tricks like feedback and screaming into the microphone to make up for this. The Muffs are just another product of the system.

—Jon Pepper

Sleeper

The Whisky
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ★ 9 10

Contact: Jordan Zevon, Arista Records: 310-789-3900

The Players: Louise Wener, vocals, guitar; Jon Stewart, guitars; Andy MacLure, drums; Did Osman, bass.

Material: Currently being depicted as Elastica's "rival" in the British music press, Sleeper proved they can stand on their own, thank you. But if a Sleeper song came on the radio, you'd still probably think it was Elastica. Both bands have that same earthy, tuff-girl aura of prime time Pretenders, but Louise Wener couldn't help it. She wore those Chrissie Hynde influences as well as the ankle bracelets around her shiny black high-heel shoes for this gig, servicing us with noisy guitars which accented tunes about oral sex ("Swallow," "Bedhead") and what must be Beavis' favorite song, the self-explanatory "Pyrotechnician," which featured the lines: "Give me your lighter to keep me amused/Kiss your fingers goodbye/I'm burning them" (those silly kids!). Wener has also OD'd enough on American culture to write a song mentioning Sinatra, Elvis and Las Vegas, but that's not necessarily a good thing.

Musicianship: It remains to be seen whether Sleeper can steal enough American press away from Elastica, but they deserve some of the credit, too, for resurrecting proper Brit-rock. Wener wields the power and authority of her electric guitar charmingly, tossing off a punky, familiar-but-different buzz. Stewart cuts the air with some sharp, piercing notes of his own. Osman knows just where to fill in the bottom, and MacLure is a diverse, powerful drummer who in one song went from playing hardcore alt-rock to disco to near-jazz without missing a...well, you know. Often, Sleeper's glorious pop hooks even outlast Elastica's.

Performance: The band was introduced by KROQ's Rodney Bingenheimer, so they had that high-quality seal of approval right from the start. What they played on stage wasn't radically different from what's on their debut album, *Smart*, and the crowd seemed to be expecting something more. Some threw matches on stage during "Pyrotechnician," and a slam pit (that's what we used to do before "moshing") broke out. During "Delicious," some tossed candy at Wener, which was interesting, but since the song is another Sleeper ode to fellatio, wouldn't it have been more appropriate to hurl some big rubber dildos? Guess Wener must have been pretty horny, since her quite rhythmic vocals on "Bedhead" made it sound like an orgasm in progress. We all can only hope she left satisfied.

Summary: A fun, but too-short, 35-minute set, but then, they only have one album. Oh well—they'll make more.

—Rich Kane

MICHAEL R. GARDNER
ENTERTAINMENT
ATTORNEY
(714) 521-0790

Unsigned Bands

Promote your own music through the Music Phone Net.

Let the industry & public have direct access to your product.

1-800-784-5669

PHOTOGRAPHY

BANDS-COMMERCIAL-THEATRICAL
HEADSHOTS-MODELS-PORTFOLIOS

Call for the BEST price in town!

100% Guaranteed-
Over 15 yrs experience

Makeup included • 7 days/wk

1-800-400-1606

Send DEMOS

to transfer into big record deals by
DEAL DESIGN INC.
Attn: Matthew Mellon
520 Washington Bl.
Suite #217
Marina Del Rey, CA 90292
Specialty:
Alternative and Hip-Hop

Audio CASSETTE DUPLICATOR CO
CD & DAT Special \$19.95 - Call for Details

- Real-Time Duplication
- Superior Quality & Service
- All Work Guaranteed
- Appointments Accepted
- Fast Turnaround Time
- DAT Format
- 1/4" & 1/2" Analog
- Cassette Master
- Laser Labels
- Credit Cards Accepted

13426 7th Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604
(818) 762-ACDC

COMING UP IN

MUSIC CONNECTION

GUIDE TO A&R REPS

Publication Date: June 26th
Ad Deadline: June 15th

SUMMER NAMM MUSIC EDUCATION

Includes bonus distribution at the NAMM show in Nashville!

Publication date: July 10
Ad Deadline: June 28

VIDEO/TV SPECIAL

Publication Date: July 24th
Ad Deadline: July 13th

ANNUAL VOCAL SPECIAL

Publication Date: August 7th
Ad Deadline: July 26th

CONTACT OUR AD DEPARTMENT
213-462-5772



CLUB REVIEWS



Polara: A buzz band.

Polara

The Whisky
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑧ ⑩

Contact: Michelle Roche, Restless Records: 213-957-4357

The Players: Ed Ackerson, guitar, lead vocals; Jennifer Jurgens, keyboard, guitar, backing vocals; Jason Orris, bass; Matt Wilson, drums.

Material: Minneapolis' Polara were one of the big "buzz" bands at this year's South By Southwest conference. They've got lots of nifty, moody pop hooks in songs like "Source of Light" and "Counting Down," delivered via a synths-and-guitars crash that is probably what New Order would have evolved into had they not peaked a decade ago. Songwriter Ed Ackerson has a knack for creating a great riff and riding it out the distance, such as on "Avenue E." "Anniversary 6" is a sadly beautiful ballad about Ackerson getting dumped, dipped in droning-but-pretty melodies. "Letter Bomb" is pretty, too—pretty nasty anyway, and also about Ackerson getting dumped, but this time he's taking violent, bloody revenge. Therapy, Ed, therapy!

Musicianship: Ackerson may not be a Twin Cities legend along the lines of Paul Westerberg, Dave



Veruca Salt: Future stars.

Pirner, Bob Mould or Prince, but he clearly has the talent to eventually join their club. He enjoyed messing with his guitar onstage, squeezing out all sorts of weird, deranged feedback and effects throughout the set. Orris and Wilson kept the rhythm chugging along, and Jurgens added some mesmerizing, early Eighties' new wave keyboard spices to the musical soufflé.

Performance: A great, efficient 45 minutes, with no real complaints. A low vocal mix got things off to a sputtery start, but that was quickly remedied. Ackerson's herky-jerky moves made him look like he had to take a leak really bad, but fortunately he was content to relieve himself through his playing. After they finished, Jurgens plugged the T-shirts for sale at a table in the back, then they all packed up and loaded out their own gear, which reminded us that in spite of how good they were, Polara is still largely an unknown band. Maybe not for much longer.

Summary: Unknown, yes, but Polara is undoubtedly Ackerson's band, and from the press clips we read, he's even more of a dictator than Billy Corgan. But like Ronald Reagan's relationships with Central American strongmen, we're willing to ignore that as long as he delivers the goods. The buzz is deserved, the hype, believable. —Rich Kane

Veruca Salt

The Palace
Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑧ ⑩

Contact: Dennis Dennehy, DGC: 310-285-2723

The Players: Nina Gordon, guitar, vocals; Louise Post, guitar, vocals; Steve Lack, bass; Jim Shapiro, drums.

Material: Veruca Salt plays a great, imaginative mix of the elements that make up alternative music today.

These are sons and daughters who range from the hard edge of punk tension to the moody and introspective sound that has trickled down from the Velvet Underground. Veruca Salt's music is creative with an eerie innocence. But the innocence is beguiling, because it is innocence that knows better. Almost like watching a pornographic movie starring a girl scout troop. The instrumental melodies thread their way through the vocals of Nina Gordon and Louise Post, which entwine themselves together at the same time. This is music that has a driving force behind it.

Musicianship: If one had to say that Veruca Salt had a weak point, the playing of the four individual players would probably be it. While the vocals of Gordon and Post are strong and interesting, they occasionally sound a little bit whiny. And while all four musicians are good, there are sometimes errors that occur when not enough attention is being paid to the notes being played. The drumming of Jim Shapiro is strong and keeps a solid beat going, but never really impresses in any way.

Performance: What the band lacks in skill they make up for in sheer energy. Now while this show could have been glossed over as an industry showcase, the band still delivered the kind of punch that would be expected in front of a crowd of wild teens. The band, especially Gordon and Post, really connects with the crowd, talking to them and carrying on a dialogue that runs throughout the show. The band is excited, bouncing up and down when playing as if the music were new to them, too.

Summary: This is the best show that I have seen this year. This band has lived up to the hype of being the next big thing in a very difficult arena. With live shows like this and albums like their last one, they should become very big stars in the very near future.

—Jon Pepper



Wolfgang Press: Unique and interesting alternative music.

Wolfgang Press

The Roxy
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Contact: Rob Moore, 4AD Records: 310-289-8770

The Players: Michael Allen, vocals; Andrew Gray, guitar; Seg Jennings, bass; Craig Vear, drums; Rew Richardson, guitar, keyboards; David Curtis, keyboards.

Material: Wolfgang Press serves up underground-psychedelic-techno-grooving tunes with a splash of R&B for good measure. This is one powerful mixture. Lyrically, they explore the darker side of the human condition with a slightly deranged perspective. They take stabs and jabs at everything from religion to love gone awry. The best songs of this set were "Going South" and the Lou Reed-flavored "People Say," both taken from their latest release, *Funky Little Demons*.

Musicianship: Each member contributes an integral part of what becomes the satisfying sound called

Wolfgang Press. Standouts here are the intense guitar textures of Andrew Gray and biting, baritone vocal prowess of Michael Allen.

Performance: Singer Michael Allen is the consummate frontman for this musical style. His quirky stage manner and deep, low vocals meld with the dark mood of the lyrics. The added emphasis on guitars in the live mix takes the material to a higher expanse. This, coupled with the synthesized, techno-tinged rhythms and keyboards pushed this show to the ethereal.

Summary: Throughout this set, I couldn't stop thinking that I was in the middle of a scene from a movie. You know the one; the cooler-than-thou underground club with ultra-hip band on stage. The difference here is that with Wolfgang Press, the scene works perfectly. Forget the current parade of pseudo-alternative rockers playing rehashed Seventies' sounds. Wolfgang Press plays real "alternative" music from the gut, blending varied influences into a unique, interesting sound. Hear this band. —J. J. Lang

The Goops

The Roxy
Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Contact: Hillary Smoot, Scoop Marketing: 213-381-2277

The Players: Eleanora, vocals; Brad Worrell, guitar; Jason Knuckles, bass; Jeff Bennison, drums.

Material: What these guys are selling is basically straight-ahead punk rock seasoned with some interesting arrangements and plenty of cool guitar breaks. The tunes have a lot of drive and good dynamics. In this set, unfortunately, many of them were at the same high-speed tempo. There are some clever lines scattered throughout the lyrics, but in general, the Goops are trying too hard to shock their audience. Occasionally, we'll be rewarded with a tidbit of ironic social commentary, but the references to violence usually seem phony, cartoonish, and gratuitous. We're supposed to believe this is authentic punk cynicism in the style of Iggy Pop, when in fact it has none of the wit, insight, or style.

Musicianship: Halfway through the set, it became clear that this is a tight, but deeply flawed band. Eleanora does have some vocal range, but her voice often sacrifices accuracy for attitude. She slides away from notes she's perfectly capable of hitting, and winds up sounding sloppy. As for Worrell, it certainly is annoying that such an obnoxious performer also happens to be killer guitar player. His sound may lack variety, but it's very effective for this kind of music, and his feedback breaks are really powerful. Bennison's a hard-hitting drummer who's always right in the pocket; he's not always terribly creative, but never dull. Knuckles is a punchy, interesting player who sometimes uses the bass like a lead instrument.

Performance: After the first few songs, they took their shirts off—simultaneously, as if on cue. Eleanora dribbled water down her chin, and made lame blow job jokes. Worrell opted for feeble, tough-guy posing, encouraging the crowd to slam the "music geeks" in the audience. Knuckles' audio cut out, his strap came off—it seemed like one stupid mistake after another. In a less pompous band, annoyances like these are easier for an audience to forgive. For these guys, it was death—it made them look more unprofessional than they actually were. The mosh pit thinned out slowly but noticeably, and the audience and service staff gradually became more hostile. Waitresses flicked booze at patrons they imagined had insulted them, and drunken louts shoved people very hard if their sight-lines were even slightly obstructed.

Summary: The Goops have proven that it is possible to have great chops and even some decent songs—and still manage to put on an irritating show that made people feel angry and hopeless. —Matthew J. Jansky

A LANDMARK BUILDING

6363 SUNSET In Hollywood
Formerly
"The RCA Building"
2,000-4,000 sq. ft. suites &
10,000-40,000 sq. ft. floors
Call: 213-464-1100

Rock 'N' Roll Groups
all styles
with large fan base

WANTED

for new radio program.
Send demo tape, photo &
resume to:

Sun Bay Development
25852 McBean Pkwy., #200
Valencia, CA 91355
(818) 710-6407

The Musician's Wisest Choice

ROBERT
"RIFF"
PISAREK

MUSIC ATTORNEY

Former Member-Major Label Act

(213) 883-0900

Now Accepting New Clients

MUSIC INDUSTRY INSIGHTS

Will present your music to major record labels and guarantee a written or verbal response within 2 weeks of submission.

We offer years of expertise in the music industry serving major record labels & working with groups including

- Metallica • Bon Jovi • Kiss
- Bruce Springsteen • Aerosmith

213/848-7261



Where Music Minds Meet

Discover services designed to help you get ahead. Electronic NewsStand, A&R 411 Database, Music Business Seminar, MIDI Software, Technical Support, Musicians Referral Service, Classifieds, Internet E-Mail, Shopping Mall and more...

We offer complete information resources for industry professionals.

Be a part of the 21st century, get on-line with Music Network USA. Free Access with any computer equipped with modem and communication software.

Via Modem 310 312-8753



MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Employment listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not to be construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANTICLUB

4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Reine River, 213-661-3913
Type of Music: Rock, alternative, acoustic.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, L.A., CA 90026.
Pay: Negotiable.

BOURBON SQUARE

15322 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411
Contact: Gina, 818-997-8562
Type of Music: All original rock.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo pack to club or call.
Pay: Negotiable.

CROOKED BAR

8121 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069
Contact: Rich, 213-874-6650
Type of Music: Original acoustic, folk.
Club Capacity: 50
Stage Capacity: 4-5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or mail tape to: P.O. Box 931053, Los Angeles, CA 90093
Pay: Based on door. No guarantees.

FM STATION

11700 Victory Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91606
Contact: 818-769-2221 Attn: Booking
Type of Music: Rock, alternative.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 10-12
PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman.
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE.
Pay: Negotiable.

IGUANA CAFE

10943 Camarillo St., N. Hollywood, CA 91602
Contact: Tom, 818-763-7735 (leave message)
Type of Music: Original acoustic, folk, poetry.
Club Capacity: 55
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Piano: Yes
Lighting: No
Audition: Call for audition information.
Pay: Negotiable.

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE

30 Pier Ave, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
Contact: Xavier, 213-376-9833
Type of Music: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz & world beat.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call Monday or Friday, &/or mail promo package.
Pay: Negotiable.

MANCINI'S

20923 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91304
Contact: Matt Smyrnos, 818-341-8503
Type of Music: Original rock, alternative, all styles.
Club Capacity: 240
Stage Capacity: 12
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send package to club or call for info.
Pay: Negotiable

NATURAL FUDGE CAFE

5224 Fountain, Hollywood, CA 90029
Contact: Brenda, 818-765-3219
Type of Music: Rock, alternative, Top 40, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat.
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape & bio or call Brenda Roberts.
Pay: Negotiable.

PELICANS RETREAT

24454 Calabasas Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302
Contact: David Hewitt, 818-679-1452
Type of Music: All types, except heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 10-12
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape, promo kit to David Hewitt or call.

SACRED GROUNDS COFFEEHOUSE

399 W. 6th St., San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Rain Dog, 310-514-0800
Type of Music: Jazz, blues, reggae, alternative, folk, pop.
Club Capacity: 90
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo or call.
Pay: Negotiable.

TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069
Contact: Lance Hupb or Zack Zalon; 310-276-

1158, Tues.-Fri. 2-6 pm

Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 10-12
PA: 36 input Venue Board, EAW 4 way concert system, independent 16x8 monitor mix, complete effects system, house engineer.
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio or call.
Pay: Negotiable.

UNIVERSAL BAR & GRILL

4093 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91602
Contact: Eva, 213-650-4555
Type of Music: Acoustic format, all styles.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo to above address.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE UN-URBAN

3301 W. Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405
Contact: Various, 310-315-0056
Type of Music: Rock, acoustic, jazz, C&W, world beat, blues (unplugged only).
Club Capacity: 50
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo.

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment, or internships for music industry positions. To place your Miscellany ad: mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. If space allows, ads will run for more than one issue. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled

MAJOR ENTERTAINMENT PR firm seeks a motivated & responsible intern. Great opportunity to learn the business. No pay. Must be enrolled in school. Elizabeth, 213-651-9300
PR/CELEBRITY booking/TV production company. Learn the business. Some experience preferred but not necessary. No pay. Work your own hours for college credit or experience. 818-905-5511
PR/OFFICE assistant needed by established

contemporary Jazz artist. Music business experience, computer, fax, modern skills required. P/T pay. 818-831-9735, fax resume 818-831-9759
POPULAR REHEARSAL/recording studio needs intern P/T. Some pay or will trade for time. Excellent communication skills, friendly, knowledgeable of recording/engineering a plus. Phil, 213-466-4216

COLLEGE STUDENT wanted. P/T work with West Los Angeles sound & lighting company. Mostly weekends with some weekdays. Heavy lifting, long hours, low pay. Candidate will gain job skills. 310-827-3540

INDIE METAL label seeks retail interns for non paid training program. Have your own desk, phone, business cards, complimentary tickets, CD's. Tim Yasui, 818-763-8397

MUSIC MANAGEMENT/publishing company is seeking interns two days a week for tape duplication & general office work. Laurent Besencon, 213-933-9977

SALES POSITION available with indie record label. Experience required, some computer knowledge. Excellent phone manner. Internship for one month with P/T job possible. Ceasar, 213-467-7737

INTERNS WANTED for TV taping of "The Sampsell Showcase" - a music show featuring singers & songwriters. No pay, but great opportunity. Gareth, 310-394-0957

INTERN WANTED for music label. Organizational skills a must. Computer literate. No pay, but excellent experience. Aline, 805-252-1643

ARTIST, MUSICIANS, actors. Need more time to pursue your dreams? Earn F/T pay working P/T. Great opportunity. 818-905-7668

MAJOR RECORDING facility seeking interns. Flexible hours. Recording studio knowledge required. Tami or Patrick, 310-260-3171

IGNITION MARKETING company. Faith No More, L7, Primal Scream, Lollapalooza, Biohazard, seeks responsible & enthusiastic interns. Lots of potential, networking, fringes, college credit, experience. 213-937-1727

HELP ME! Publicity department needs a hand with mailings, phone calls, & press kits. Responsible college students welcome for college credit. No pay, but perks! Janeane, 310-841-4100

MINISTER OF music needed for American Lutheran Church in Burbank. Responsible for music ministry of congregation. 12-15 hours per week. Salary is \$8,000 to \$10,000 per year. 818-846-0295

INDEPENDENT RECORD company seeks sales person. Experience necessary, vision & persistence a must. Fax resume to Red Handed Records, 818-771-0336

OUR PRO PLAYERS GET CALLS! SEE PAGE 44



6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

- SIX MONTHS \$22 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$13.75
ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$28.75
TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$72.50

NAME: (Please Print)

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772

NOW, YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM)

DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

The Sourcebook is the essential North American music business & production directory. It's the #1 source for industry contact information containing over 10,000 listings in 55 categories. Listings include names and titles, phone, fax, style of music represented, whether or not unsolicited material is accepted, notes, and more. In production categories there is even information about rates, equipment, credits and specialties.



"The Sourcebook is the essential guide to breaking into the recording industry. Finally, someone knows what they're talking about." Steve VanZandt, Teeter Hounds

"A must have directory." Music Connection
"Indispensable" Gary Eckstam
National Director, A+R Verve/Pyramid

It Speaks for Itself

Use it...and your voice will become just a little bit louder.

\$75 PLUS \$6 FOR SHIPPING, CA RESIDENTS ADD \$6.19 TAX

CALL (213) 462-5772, FAX ORDERS TO (213) 462-3123
OR SEND A CHECK MADE PAYABLE TO: MUSIC CONNECTION
6640 SUNSET BLVD., SUITE 120, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028



LS



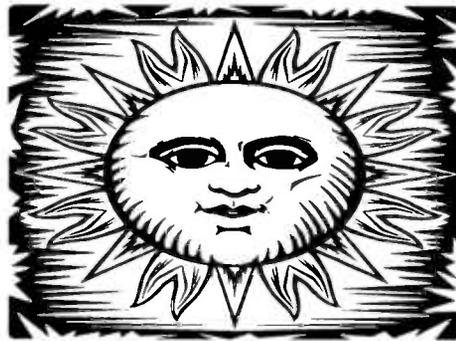
PLAYING AT
SUNSET CLUB

322 W. SIERRA MADRE BLVD.

FRIDAY, JUNE 16TH

10:30pm 21 & over

\$4 Bucks w/Ad



Call ABG Management at (818)932-1488 for Band and show info!
CD distributed and promoted by alternative Radio & Retail - Call (213)876-7027

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE		AVAILABLE FOR	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25 CALL (213) 462-5772	NEXT DEADLINE Wednesday, June 14 12 Noon	MUSIC STYLES
NAME	PHONE	SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION TV/MOVIES	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	ROCK POP R&B JAZZ COUNTRY
BILL BURGESS - Producer/Musician 24-trk DA-88, Mackie 8-bus, great mics & effects, 1000's of loops & samples (Roland S-750), JD-800, D-50, live drums (DW).	714-751-7226	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Drummer/percussion/keyboards. Buddy Rich scholarship to Berklee School of Music, national & international touring experience. Innovative composer with national credits. Producer/engineer with album credits. Deep pocket drumming, good reader, great improviser. 100% mobile studio. Record at my facility or yours.	Album projects from the ground up. Deep grooves & textures for songwriters. Clean, inventive production for bands. Do something different.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Ambient, trance, R&B
FRANCESCA CAPASSO - Vocalist Female vocalist with wide vocal range. Lead & background. Light percussion. Dynamic voice & exotic looks.	805-268-1022	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	10 years of studio, stage & songwriting experience in U.S. & Europe. Worked for JVC, Sony & BMG. Worked with Carmine Appice, Randy Jackson & Bobby Taylor. Various album, single & commercial credits & demos for songwriters. Numerous TV & radio appearances.	Unique, extremely versatile powerhouse, soulful, bluesy & alternative from Enya to Janis Joplin with Tori, Whitney, En Vogue, Etta & Bonnie along the way. Youthful & modern image.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ The voice. The look.
ROBERT COPELAND - Producer/Arr. 16 - 48 track, Mac Performer, Vision, Cubase, Finale, K-2000, Ensoniq, Proteus, RM-50, Roland JV-80, R-8, EFX.	213-217-8469	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Recent credits include Danny James, Billy Preston, Deon Estus, Jonathan Moffett, Larry Seymour (Billy Idol), HBD. 20 years experience. Musician, producer, arranger, composer, programmer. Laid back, yet meticulous working environment. Available for albums, scoring, artist development.	MIDI oriented with extreme live appeal. Heavy on good vocal production to showcase the artist, not the producer. Very positive, constructive atmosphere.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Ballads, dance, rap & funk
KLAUS DERENDORF - Gtr./Prod./Wtr. Custom Strats, Bradshaw system, Egnater, VHT, TC 2290 etc. Also, acoustic/electric. Crispy clean to balls-out dirty.	818-981-9997	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Virgin recording artist, international touring & recording experience. Worked with members of Elton John, Billy Idol, Blue Murder & many others. Tunes on TV shows. Excellent ear, read chord charts, tight grooves to smokin' leads plus Spanish flamenco type stuff. Specialty: fluid in Spanish & German. Cool image!	Great feel, easy to work with, fast learner! Also available, tight rhythm section, lessons, fully soundproof rehearsal, demo studio at my pad. Fax # 818-990-7065	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Great funk & blues!
ERIC FERRY - Drummer Endorse Tama drums & Zildjian cymbals.	818-781-0238	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Did many studio sessions for ABC. Played with Cinderella as well as members of Foreigner, David Lee Roth, Joe Satriani, Quiet Riot, Rough Cut, MSG & Talas.	Hard worker, great player, easy to work with, can groove excellent or play with amazing chops. Very open to different situations. Top notch pros only!	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings Renaissance harps, nylon or steel strings, mandolins, dulcimer, bouzouki.	818-569-5691	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	10 years pro studio & stage experience. Extensive European television & radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits. B.I.T. graduate. Highly skilled in composition & arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not necessary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical & new age. Rates are reasonable & negotiable.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Old instruments, modern sound.
PETER G. - Drummer/Vocals School of Hard Knocks graduate with Masters Degree in common sense & patience. Great drum sound, some percussion & vocals.	818-761-9081	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Seasoned pro, over 12 years experience in studios, clubs & road work. Well rounded, very dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise without hassles. Quick study, some reading. Overdubs & click tracks no problem.	Consistently smooth & solid. My personality & musicianship can & will unquestionably enhance any artist's performance, live or studio.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Just do it.
MAURICE GAINEN - Producer Fostex 16-trk, 40 ch mtr, Mac w/Logic Audio, DAT w/editing, sax, flute, Ensoniq EPS16+ samp, Alesis D4, Korg M-1, FX Acc piano, Atari comp.	213-662-3642	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Read music, Berklee College of Music, National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship, Discovery Records solo artist, LASS & NAS pro member. Lots of live & recording experience. Jingle & songwriting track record.	Complete demo & master production. Live sounding tracks. Keyboards, arranging, composing, & woodwinds. MIDI & studio consultation. No spec deals. Pro situations only.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ New jack swing, MIDI-rock.
JOE GOFF - Drums/Percussion Yamaha drums, Zildjian cymbals, percussion.	310-577-0004	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	11 years experience. Extensive touring & recording. Read music well. P.I.T. Honors graduate. Studied with the best. Specializing in session & demo work at reasonable rates, casuals, club work, touring & substituting.	Versatile player, multi-purpose image. Demo & resume available. Very strong in variety of styles.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Making a band groove.
CARLOS HATEM - Percussion/Drums Percussion & drum-set. Acoustic drums, shakers, bells, whistles. Full MIDI gear.	213-874-5823	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Original music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & internat'l touring exp. Television & film credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodriguez Show, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC television series Bravissimo. Fluent languages: English & Spanish.	Good ears, good hands & a pro attitude. Available for lessons. Call for special Music Connection rate!	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Dance music, Latin styles.
CHRIS JULIAN - Producer/Writer/Eng Real cool Automater! 48-track studio overlooks Pacific from Malibu hills. MTR900i, drums, piano, top mics, heavy MIDI/samples, history of hits!	310-589-9729	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Young, skilled, fair \$\$. Dig work! Over 30 Gold & Platinum, 1 Emmy, 3 Grammy nominations! Credits with Warner, Sony, SBK, ABC, NBC, HBO, Fox TV, Elektra, Atlantic, 20th Cent, Fox, many more. Chops on guitar, bass, piano/synth, voice, Mac. Great attitude! Teach.	Inspired creative/technical - all styles. Learned from best - Don Was, Jimmy Webb, many legends. I am currently producing Art Garfunkel & looking!	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Developing artists, scoring.
STEVE KAHN - Bassist Fender J's: fretted/fretless. Guild Stafire II bass for that vintage sound.	800-827-8522	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Ten years professional stage & studio experience in varied situations. Reader (notes & charts), improviser. Great ears, fast learner. Demo tape & resume available. Additional vocals & cello. A real team player (for example, I would play backup on Cage's 4:33).	Especially interested in jingles and short-term recording work. Specially feeling, intellect, enthusiasm, craftsmanship.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓
KEITH KAPLAN-Prod./Arranger/Guit. Producer, arranger, guitar. Great studio & great gear for all your needs.	310-392-4233	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	My demos & sessions get deals. 24 years music experience. Film, record, TV & touring credits. A team player. Latest project landed \$1.2 million record deal.	I'm a producer/player that spotlights the artist, not myself.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Making it sound great.
BOB KNEZEVICH - Producer/Musician Akai sampler, Panasonic DAT, TSR-8, Alesis/Tascam boards, Roland/JL Cooper seq, Equitek/Shure mics, D-40, Roland synth, many guitars/basses.	310-312-0125	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	25 years playing, writing, recording & teaching. Studio Music/Jazz degree. U. Miami. Over 800 local & regional releases, arrangements, sessions, demos in Mid-Atlantic region. Fast, creative team player. Know's today's sounds. Studio opening in Westwood. It's not the plane, it's the pilot.	Songwriters, Song development through finished masters. Band members. Show your band exactly what you're hearing, not just a sketch to be butchered by a committee.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Hot CD quality mixes.
LEIGH LAWSON - Bassist Electric & acoustic fretted/fretless basses. MIDI pedal keyboard, Boogie & SWR rigs, Fender, Gibson, Alembic, Washburn, Rickenbacker, Tenor vocal.	714-373-1400	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Sixteen years stage & studio experience. National & international touring experience. Reader of charts & notation. Lead or backing vocals. Good work ethic. Road worthy, dexterous, tenacious, fast learner with stamina to get the job done right!	Versatile performer who is hard working & dedicated to making the music you make sound great! I can play many styles & genres.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Paid gigs only please!
WADE MARSHALL-Bass/Keys/Vocals Fender P-Bass, Roland RD-500, amps & PA.	310-424-5484	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Solid musician, formal training, read music, chord charts & play by ear.	Happy, fun originals. Top 40, classic rock, alternative, new wave. Easy going too!	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Also, back breaking labor!
LISA ANNE MILLER - Orchestrator Will orchestrate for live musicians & conduct your music. Also will provide MIDI synth orchestrations. Reasonable rates.	213-650-9888	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Specialize in horn & string arrangements for live musicians. Demo available on request. Numerous awards including Addy, New York Festival & awards from ASCAP & BMI. Member of Society of Composers & Lyricists.	Very professional results. Access to best studio musicians. Will work with any style of music. Dedicated to making your music stand out from the rest.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Making you sound better.
JEFF MOSZER - Drummer Drums & percussion, double kick acoustic kit, Riser, microphones, & flight cases.	714-895-3289	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Extensive live & studio experience. Performed with the Tease Boys, Jim Dandy, Krokus, MSG, Overdose, Elvin Bishop, Talisman.	Well-tuned drum kit & great showman. Photo & video available on request. Pro situations only please!	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓
GARY MYRICK - Gtr./Slide/Lap Steel Guitars, vintage Fenders, custom, lap steel.	818-382-4792	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Credits include Jackson Browne, Queen Ida, Wilson Pickett, Steve Wonder, John Waite, Havana 3 A.M., plus numerous solo albums & much more.	Also writer, producer.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Blues, rockabilly, swamp, roots.
STEFAN NEARY - Prod./Eng./Gtr. Complete 24-track digital, 24-track analog, rehearsal pre-production, ASR 10, MPC 60, Fender, Marshall, Laney, Ampéq, etc.	818-782-5096	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	Clients include Warner Brothers, IRS, Atlantic, EMJ & various independents. Excellent recording skills. Biggest drums in town. Modern production style for cutting edge modern music.	Record without compromise.	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓ Industrial, Alt., Metal.

MUSICIANS, SINGERS & PRODUCERS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! ONLY \$25 PER AD.

Find out for yourself what other Pro Players already know... Pro Player ads work!!! To become a Music Connection Pro Player, here's all you do:

WRITE IT! To insure accuracy, put it in writing using this coupon. **FAX IT!** Fill out this coupon, include your credit card number and fax to (213) 462-3123. **MAIL IT!** Send in this coupon along with a check, money order or credit card info to:

Music Connection Magazine "Pro Player" 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Name _____ Phone (____) _____

Instruments and/or vocal range (20 words maximum) _____

Available for: Sessions Touring Club work Production TV/Movies

Qualifications (40 words maximum) _____

Comment (25 words maximum) _____

Music styles: Rock Pop R&B Jazz Country Specialty (4 words maximum) _____

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE		AVAILABLE FOR	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25 CALL (213) 462-5772	NEXT DEADLINE Wednesday, June 14 12 Noon	MUSIC STYLES
NAME	PHONE	SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION TIMOVIES	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	ROCK POP R&B JAZZ COUNTRY
JOHN NEVOLO - Guitarist Fender & Gibson electrics. Martin & Ibanez acoustics 6 & 12 string, Marshall & Boogie amps, analog & digital effects	805-298-3696	✓✓✓✓	20 yrs exp. Experience. Traveled worldwide on various tours with BMG & MCA artists. Specialize in solid rhythm work & melodic solos	Easy to work with! Available for album projects, demos & gigs. Call for resume & demo. Pager # 818-315-6839	✓✓✓ Soulful groove.
MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Keybrds. Pianist, keyboardist & arranger/producer. Complete digital MIDI studio with samplers, synths, DAT	213-650-9997	✓✓✓✓	Film, TV, album credits - over 15 years experience. Play & read all styles. Perfect pitch. Current work includes HBO series, many demos, arrangements/charts, jingles/ad music & albums. Also live performances. Pager # 310-917-1616	Professional attitude - quick results. Excellent sight reading, great ears. Professional results - the first time	✓✓✓✓ Taking care of business.
P & E - Producer Engineer Team 24-track, 2" MCI, MCI console. 12 Neve mic pres. EQ's, Tube mics, stereo compressors, live room, etc.	213-856-6104	✓✓✓✓	10 years studio experience. Album credits include B-52's, Bette Midler, Soundgarden, Ice Cube, Sting, Ernie Isley, & many more	We bring out the best in an artist. Song arrangement, loop, drum programs, vocals comfortable environment. 213-655-4346. Pager # 213-814-265	✓✓✓✓
GEORGE PATRONO-Producer/Drums Yamaha recording. Remo timbales, Octapads, trigger pedal, MIDI studio ADAT, Mac, Ensoniq endorsee & ASR-10 demo developer	310-314-9664	✓✓✓✓	Two time Grammy nominated Artist/Producer 90/92. Worked with Misha Segal, Chr. Corea, Mark Isham, Randy Crawford, Michael Dunlop, Commercials, Tylene, ABC, KNBC, ESSO, The Tac, Nissan. Ethnic scoring. Heart of Darkness, Ice Runner, African Lions (CNN). Languages: English & Spanish	Drum lessons, MIDI studio available to programming, production, great demos. Best ethnic grooves (African, Latin, Brazilian) alternative & beyond	✓✓✓✓ Gabriel, Depeche
WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals. String benders & slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWIII thru a Fender	818-848-2576	✓✓✓✓	Many years country radio TV & recording dates. Worked with Carlene Carter, Steve Earl, Joe Walsh, Tom Jones, etc. Can produce 16.24.32-track master recordings. Access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Currently a member of the Hellicasters. Friendly, professional, affordable	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy. I specialize in country music, both as a producer & session guitarist. I love to discover new talent and work with established talents as well. Let's talk	✓✓✓✓ Western beat, range rock
DAVID RICARDO - Bassist 4 string Ibanez Roadstar II fretless bass. 5 string Music Man fretless bass. 4 string Music Man fretted bass. Roland Super Cube amp with direct out	714-543-2691	✓✓✓✓	Graduated Long Beach City College. Studied commercial music performance 3 semesters of Berkeley, 3 musicals, worked with several groups with different styles, primarily pop & rock	Read charts, good at arranging. Flexible attitude, easy to get along with. I play for the song	✓✓✓✓ Some alternative & folk
RUDY SARZO-Prod./Comp./Musician Session B, Mac, Logic Audio, Guild acoustic, Fender, Rickenbacker & Peavey 4 & 5 string basses. Complete digital MIDI home studio	818-557-4289	✓✓✓✓	Member of Whitesnake, Quiet Riot, Ozzy Osbourne Band. Recording sessions with Paul Rodgers, Alice Cooper, Sam Kinison, Desmond Dunsip. Composed film score for "The Social Disease". Specialty: I speak fluent Spanish!	I'm looking for rock, pop & R&B Anglo & Latin artists to write songs with & produce. Available for TV/movies & CD-ROM soundtrack productions. Pager #818-557-4289	✓✓✓✓
DAVE SCHEFFLER - Producer/Proq 24.48-track automated production, large MIDI setup with lots of loops, samples & drum sounds. Trident board, best mics, outboard gear	818-980-1675	✓✓✓✓	Expert MIDI programmer/arranger. 15 years as keyboardist. 8 years with MIDI production. Degree from Berklee School of Music. Recent credits include: The LA Boys, Mallia Franklin (Clinton/Parliament), Volume Two, Steve Reid (The Rippingtons), TV Paradise Beach	Urban R&B/tunk/rap/dance tracks are my specialty. Creative, fast & consistent. Album quality	✓✓✓✓ But is it funky?
NICKI SIMS - Vocalist Male baritone, tenor. Great lead & harmony singer.	310-915-5146	✓✓✓✓	Toured & recorded with Glenn Yarbrough, The New Christy Minstrels, plus many others. Released indie record. Over 20yrs of concert, nightclub & session experience. I also read well & play guitar & bass	Great ballad singer, warm, soulful style. Everyone loves my voice, and so will you!	✓✓✓✓ Excel at blues & folk
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist Acoustic violin, electric violin, digital signal processing. Vocal range: tenor	818-359-7838	✓✓✓✓	20 years experience on violin & electric violin in all styles. Quality vocals. Fast and effective in the studio, a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger, Wayne State University, Michigan, Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A. City College. Demo/ho available	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your music happen	✓✓✓✓ A rocker at heart!
"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI - Keys./Prod. Complete MIDI studio, keyboards, sampler, drum machine, DAT, B track	213-878-6980	✓✓✓✓	Written/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofill, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalamar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 hits & film credits	Producing, arranging, playing keyboards, lessons, good ears & good business. Give power to music in any style	✓✓✓✓ Pop, R&B, ballads
TREVOR THORNTON-Drums & Percus. Full international Yamaha & Zildjian endorsee. Acoustic/electric; real-time programming	818-380-0453	✓✓✓✓	Top English drummer now available in USA. 18 professional years. Many album credits. World tours including Asia Aqua tour, 1992-93, Kim Wilde, 1994. Proficient with click, programming, reading. Master class clinician including P.I.T. London	Very professional. Solid inventive. Versatile. Quick in the studio. Sympathetic to songwriter's needs. Very together in age. Resume & demo available. Pager: 818-504-5543	✓✓✓✓ Fresh approach from England!
TOM TORRE - Violin/Fiddle, Guitar Electric & acoustic violins. MIDI-violin set up for programming or live work. Electric & acoustic guitar	818-340-6548	✓✓✓✓	Many years experience, sessions & clubs. Schooled but not stiff. Demo available on request	Quick ear & quick study. Good stage presence, can read. Tasty melodic improviser, creator and arranger	✓✓✓✓ Swing styles a specialty

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call 213-462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For questions or discrepancies about a free ad, do not leave a message on the hotline—call our office directly. For display ads, call 213-462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellaneous ads, call 213-462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

2. PA'S & AMPS

#1978 Fender twin reverb w/ two 12" JBL spkrs & group tubes, incl reverb & tremolo. \$650. 310-372-7921.
#1978 Peavey XR600 PA, incl 6 chan mixer & 2 spkr columns w/ two 12" two 10" & tweeter \$350 obo. 310-372-7921

24 HOUR LOCKOUT STUDIOS AVAILABLE
West L.A. location.
CALL TK Productions
(310) 445-1151

AMAZONA
GRAND OPENING
NEW LOCKOUT LOCATION
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Only 6 Rooms Left!
From \$375.00 - \$575.00
CLEAN • SAFE • SOUNDPROOF
(818) 760-0818

•2 JBL MR 835 cabs incl one 15", one 10", one horn ea, \$525 per cab. \$1000 for the pair. 310-372-7921
•79 Marshall hd, 50 watt, great shape. \$475 obo. 818-753-5357
•Acous 370 bass hd, 400 watt, w/18" spkr in row cab, will sell for \$435 obo. John & Twizzle vintage tone. Fran, 213-851-6165
•Acoustic bass amp, 125 rms power cab w/one 15" JBL. \$395. 818-990-2328
•B1-amp 1221 mixer 12 chan stereo, 3 aux sends, 4 band EQ per chan, xltl cond, \$475 or trade for guit stuff. Mess 805-269-0917
•Boogie Mark IIC hd & 1x12 cab, all options, exotic wood, cab. 100 watt, anvil & vinyl cases, supreme cond. \$1100. Cliff, 818-990-4695
•Carvin bass stack, Peavey 300 incl one 15" spkr. 410's & 118, awesome custom sound, \$750. 310-575-4581
•Crown 800 CSL pwr amp, 400 watts per side, \$500 firm. 310-372-7921

West LA STUDIO SERVICES
Rehearsal Studios:
Seven extra clean rehearsal rooms
Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals
Cassette Duplication:
Best Prices, Fast Turnaround
(310) 478-7917
2033 Pontius Ave • L.A., CA 90025
VISA/MC/Checks Accepted

You will get your money's worth at
NIGHTINGALE REHEARSAL STUDIOS
Just come and check us out!!
You won't be disappointed
\$10 / Hr.
Monthly at \$450
Call NOW (818) 562-6660
Ask about our "Ultra-Convenient" Storage!

•Fender series 4200 mixing console, 4216 model #, 16 chan, xltl cond, 3 bands EQ w/faders, w/anvil case. Jimmy Q. 818-992-6346
•Fender Sun 6 chan PA, effects loop, EQ, compression system. Two Yamaha 420 watt spkrs. Nade 201 wireless mic. All brand new, \$1000. Mike, 213-460-4797
•Marshall hd, vintage, 1969 super lead 100 watt w/sm gold logo, org RCA EL 34 tubes, \$1000. Steve, 310-479-6559
•Peavey SP-5PI PA cab w/ 1x15 & horn, brand new, \$600. pr obo. 310-837-5973

EXCLUSIVE VALLEY REHEARSAL STUDIO
• 24-hour access
• Air-conditioned
• P.A. system
• No other bands while you're playing
• \$350 per month
• Hourly rates available
Special Weekend Rates
CALL (818) 989-3877

DOWNTOWN REHEARSAL
MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL
24-HOUR KEY-CARD ACCESS
(213) 627-8863

- CEILING FANS
- 11x13 CEILINGS
- OPENABLE WINDOWS
- FORCED AIR VENTILATION
- PHONE JACKS / FREE UTILITIES
- CLEAN FACILITY / DEDICATED STAFF
- ONLY 10 MINUTES FROM HOLLYWOOD
- LESS THAN 1/2 MILE OFF THE 5, 10 & 101 FWYS
- GATED PARKING LOT w/REMOTE CONTROL ENTRY



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

•Samson vocal wireless, true diversity, VHF, 1d concert series, incl EV 757 microp. Paid \$2,500 new, must sell, will sacrifice \$800 obo. 818-782-0763
 •Trace Elliott 4x5 high end cab, \$225. 4x10 cab, \$425. 1x15 cab, \$425. Obo, all xint cond, 310-724-1198
 •Two 1969 Ples Marshall 50 watt amps, all stocked, xint cond \$1150 ea. 818-992-2472
 •Vox Essox bass amp combo, \$250. Acous 220 bass hd, \$200. Fender, one 15" bass cab, \$100. Two B52 PA cabs, 18" whom, \$350 for pr. 310-358-5189

3. RECORDING EQUIPMENT

•Audio arts rec console 40 chan incl 288 pt patch bay, very clean & punchy, \$22000 new, will sacrifice for \$8000 obo 818-782-9763
 •Audio arts rec console, 22 inputs, 8 boss, 38 chan, at mix incl 288 point patch bay, very clean & punchy \$18,500 new, will sacrifice \$10,000 818-782-0763
 •Mic preamp upgraded studio tech MP1, ultra pure, phantom power, 2 chan Bob, 805-294-1127
 •Nakamichi 700 pro 3 hd cassette deck, perf cond, costs \$900, sell for \$290, 818-774-0352
 •Tascam porta 5, like new, 4 trk, EQ, effects chan, DBX, led rec levels, punch in remote, pitch control, headph option, \$300, 818-753-4321
 •Tascam TSR 8, 8 trk analog rec, \$1250. Tascam 2516, 16x8 mixing console w/MIDI muting, \$1000. Misc cables & rack, \$200, 310-358-5189
 •TEAC A-3440 S reel to reel 4 trk recorder, Foot remote incl, like new cond, \$550. 310-372-7921
 •Thirty-five 2" rec tapes Ampex 499 gold, \$90 ea new in box. Greg, 310-305-7984

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

•Automatn module will allow your sequencer to completely automate 16 trks using any mixer, like new, \$340. 818-774-0352
 •Avali: Ampex 499 gold 2" tape, new, \$90 ea. 310-305-7984

IBR STUDIOS
 IN WLA NEAR 10 AND 405
(310) 836-1479
\$8/HR, \$10/HR, \$14/HR
DAY RATES:
\$20/3HRS, \$25/3HRS, \$12/HR
 YOU HEAR ONLY YOU IN OUR CLEAN, PROF. ROOMS WITH QUALITY, NEW PA EQUIPMENT. DISCOUNTS AFTER 12 HRS. GEAR RENTALS, PARKING, STORAGE, AC, CONCESSIONS

Why pay more for less?
L.A. SOUND SERVICES
REHEARSAL STUDIOS
(213) 931-5299
 BIG, clean rooms w/pro PA, AC, mirrors, carpet, variable lighting and great sound...at a great rate!
3 hrs/\$20 3 hrs/\$25 \$9-12/hr.
 Block rates, referral discounts and storage avail.

LIVE-IN STUDIO
Hollywood/Glendale
 1 Bedroom apartment with private rehearsal studio:
 •acoustic foam on ceiling
 •double walls and doors
 •secured parking
 •stove and refrigerator.
\$795.00/month
213-851-9210

•Boss CE1 chorus ensemble, mint cond, \$200 818-771-9585
 •Boss guitar wireless, true diversity, effects loop, rack mounted, incl 2 transmits. Paid \$1,200 new, must sell, will sacrifice \$400 obo 818-782-0763
 •Boss ME-6B bass multi effects floor unit eleven effects designed for bass, brand new cond, \$300 obo 310-837-5973
 •Ibanez TS9 orig tube screamer, \$250 Steve, 310-479-6558
 •JV 800 kybd synth, \$990, Roland MC50 sequencer, \$390. Must sell Jorge, 213-664-6579
 •Marshall 100 watt hd, \$450-\$600, spkr cabs 4-12, \$400-\$600 Jackson custom gut, \$900-\$1800 818-342-1905
 •Mixing bd for DJ or home stereo use, 4 chan, paid \$225, will sac \$80, brand new, never used Madd Hatter, 714-453-2001
 •MXR phase 100 script logo, orange, mint cond \$150, 818-771-9585
 •Roland MIDI drum mach, mint, low mileage, 100+ presets, touch pads, special effects, memory, indiv drum controls, many fill patterns. 818-753-4321
 •Sound mixer avail. 805-496-5326
 •Voc eqg ramp set in front of drum riser, black w/built in lights, \$100 obo Madd Hatter, 714-453-2001
 •Wtd: Anvil case for JCM 800 112 combo, cheap 818-771-9585
 •Yamaha DMP-11 digital mixer, 8 chan, fully programmable, w/intel effects, two units avail @ \$575 ea Diane Ricci, 818-889-1000
 •Yamaha MFC106 MIDI foot controller, new, in box, \$100. Aeon, 310-392-3680

5. GUITARS

•1993 Rickenbocher bass 4001 V63, perfect cond, brand new, maple, \$900 obo, Jim, 818-828-7232
 •Acous elec beauty Ovation ultra deluxe, mint, jet black, gold tuning hardware, 6 str, fabulous sound, \$475 818-753-4321
 •Avali Pro II fretless bass, very good cond, black, \$200 Carl, 818-906-2275
 •Avali: bass, Godin, acous/elec, w/hard case, great cond, only \$450. Retail \$1200, 818-767-0637
 •BC Rich Virgin, 9 months old, mint cond, pearl white, Seymour Duncan pickup, Floyd Rose tremolo, bought East coast music mart, make offer over \$500, Michael, 310-316-1359
 •BC Rich Warlock, black, Demarzio distor pickups, Kaylor tremelo, xint cond, \$320 obo, Michael, 310-316-1359
 •Carwin 6 str bass, mint cond, awesome sound, \$550, 310-575-4581
 •Custom built P-bases, no Fenders, all in xint cond, w/cases, \$350-\$650. Will trade for gut stuff Mess, 805-269-0917
 •Gibson Lucille black, made 80's, very good cond, w/h case, \$350, 818-790-6756
 •Martin backpacker, full sized fret bd, tiny body, big sound, weighs 2 lbs, perfect for travel, incl case/strap, \$200, 310-476-4154
 •Roland GR 77B bass synth floor unit & bass w/case, xint cond, \$635 obo, 310-724-1198
 •Str Bass 3/4 German, 190 yrs old, used in studios for 25 yrs, \$55,000, 818-990-2328

just ask Guns N' Roses, Megadeth, Concreteblond, **Hully Gully**
 Chippewas, Mary's Danish, Meat Poppets
Rehearsal Studios
Daytime Special \$8-10/hr
Drummers Special \$5/hr
No Minimum
Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects
(213) 666-6320
 Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los Lobos...

24 HOUR LOCKOUT
Rehearsal Studios
 Rent Monthly • No Utilities
 Drum, Band & Showcase Rooms
 16' Ceilings • Top Security
 • 5 Valley Locations •
(818) 762-6663

FRANCISCO STUDIOS
Month to Month Rehearsal
24-hr Access
 Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities • Mirrors
 • Carpets • Private Parking • New Freight Elevator • Fan Ventilation
 • Clean Facility • 9'-12' Ceilings
 • Less than 3 miles from 5, 10, & 101 Freeways
LA: 213-589-7028
SF: 415-469-8912

•Tobias sig bass, handmade by Michael Tobias in mid 80's, all exotic, beautiful, mint cond, \$2000 firm. Worth twice as much, 213-427-5816
 •Twelve str acous gut w/case, xint cond, \$275. Steve, 310-479-6558
 •White Carvin V220T w/pro Kahler, gold hb, 24 fret, dual humbuckers w/splitters, hs case, very good cond, \$280. Cliff, 818-980-4685

6. KEYBOARDS

•Roland MP 32 sound module, w/editing software, \$200. Mugge pedal controller model 1120, \$45, 310-358-5189
 •Roland S-50 samp kybd w/cammadore mon Deal incl: sound discs to copy & 16 trk director S seq software, \$1000 310-372-7921
 •Wtd: DX100 Yamaha kybd, Stephen, 818-508-4645, 213-660-0093

8. PERCUSSION

•Eight by eight custom drum riser, 4 pc bolt together, fully carpeted, very sturdy, only used twice \$200 obo Madd Hatter, 714-453-2001
 •Late 60's early 70's Ludwig oyster black Pearl Ringo Starr kit, great shape, sounds awesome \$850 obo 213-663-0779
 •One Pearl pro snare stand, one Pearl high hat stand, three sound perc floor cymbal stands, one year old, like new, \$240 for all, 213-663-0779
 •Toma artistar 2, hardly used, cherry wne finish, beautiful kit, must see, \$1850 obo, 310-582-6715
 •Zildjian 17" thin crash cymbal, brand new in sleeve, used once, \$100 firm, Tom, 310-327-6121

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•22 yr old blues/rock gut w/tons of feel from Texas. S'garden, Allman Bros, Zep. Seeks bands with great songs, alt, dnve, 818-344-4091
 •A-1 blues gut avail, pro gear/alt, exp. Mess, 818-344-4091
 •Ace gut w/great song ideas seeks rockin band or voc open to experiment G&R, Crows, Lenny, etc. Souflul, bluesy, psychedelic. George, 213-243-9038
 •Acous rhythm lead gut/lead voc seeks complete band, covers & ongs. Eagles, Petty, etc. Lemmy, 818-763-1202
 •Alt hr unique style gut/sngtr/sngwr seeking to join/form band w/xint voc & dmr. Have pro equip & ideas, Pete, 818-782-8762
 •DUFFY BROS rock gut duo, 22 & 23 yrs old. Guarantid you have never seen/heard anyone like us. Duff, 213-969-0549
 •Exp gut wants to join/form band in Venice area, Hendrx, Steppin Wolf, Doors, Jane's, Wyatt, 310-396-6339
 •Exp lead gut w/backup voc seeks straight ahead versatl rock band, no all, focus on sngwr't & vocals Q'rych to Van Halen. Serious only Mike, 310-574-0778
 •Fem shredding lead gut, Jenny T., seeks complete prj looking for just a lead gut. Pro only, Pgr, 714-220-7368
 •Gut avail for rock, fusion, blues or new age, studio sessions & showcasng, versatl sound & style, easy going. Dave, 818-985-4719
 •Gut avail incl Chuck Berry, Keith Richards, Andy McCoy. 310-842-6104
 •Gut plyr needing talk to musicians who called me recently, lost phone #'s. Need to get in touch. Looking for hr band, incl Skid Row, Q'nych, Scott, 818-765-2701
 •Gut plyr to gut band, Jenny, Oasis, Acous, Telecasters, Les Pauls, 310-226-7015
 •Guit seeks complete heavy rockin band, song orient &

HALFNOTE STREET
REHEARSAL STUDIOS
 LOCKOUTS ONLY
 LOW RATES
 24 HR ACCESS
 A/C, CLEAN AND SECURE
(818) 765-8402

MANAGEMENT CO.
LOOKING FOR STRONG BANDS
 Who can commit to tour.
 Must have potential and image for recording deal.
 Call 24 hrs.
213-955-1788

musical, competent, motvy musicians only. No grunge, thrash, punk, 818-783-3953
 •Guit seeks full band only lead/rhythm/voc, 15 yrs exp, incl 70's Brit rock & 90's alt Valley area, 818-718-2353
 •Guit sngwr avail for pro sit, many major credits, strong vocal image, gear, transpo Andy, 213-667-0621
 •Guit/sngwr to join/worm song on acous/elec band, eclectic incl, Paul Jellier fans welcome. Greg, 818-789-8016
 •Hard alt gut currently shopping demo, seeking band or musicians w/intl material ala STP, NIN, Commid, realistic only pls 213-965-0347
 •Hard rock/metal gut seeks band, covers or org, would like to tour overseas, pref Japan, Mike @ work, 818-753-8273
 •Infl by stuff like The Fall, Sid Barrett, gut, fem, seeking similar types for band, Pgr 213-968-6270
 •Innovatv Asian gut/sngwr sks musicians or team to estab new progress hr band Infl Q'rych, old Europ hr. Pro only. Howe, 213-481-1359
 •Intell gut w/backing voc seeks band, Infl Terr Trent Darby, Desree, Seal, Dion Ferris, 818-282-1894; 818-979-9954
 •Lead gut plyr looking to join/form hr band, Infl Skid Row, Q'rych, Senous & dedidc Mess, 818-765-2701
 •Lead gut sngtr/sngwr seeks drums, bass, keys, need spc to rehers for rec prj, poss gigs, heavy rock sound, versatl, 714-846-5945
 •Lead gut, keys, lots of exp, pro nice, easy personal, looks & pro gear. Working or soon to be, JP, 818-344-4091
 •Lead gut/sngwr to form/join w/heavy metal band, great songs, solos, b/v, voc, talent & dedidc a must. Rich, 310-421-0814
 •Lead gut/sngwr w/org material seeks to join/form band mixing boogie, blues, R&R, soul, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671
 •Melodic aggrv lasty gut looking for male sng or band sit to complete musical expression of substance, dynamic groov, haunting, Doug, 310-472-2101
 •New age alt, lounge/rec exp, worked w/major label artists, pros only, 818-344-4091
 •Powerhse tastf melodic blues rock gut/wrtr seeks pro sit only. Infl Jeff Beck, Bad Co, ZZTop, Currently doing session work in LA, pros only, 818-761-9354
 •Pro gut ala Mark Ford, Clapton, Craig, Ron, Don Felder, Mike Campbell, Telecasters, incl Marshall, blues, cntry, rock, soul, Jason, 805-495-8262
 •Pro gut avail, has worked with Glen Hughes & Gary Moore, album credits, pub sngwr, 818-380-1513
 •Pro plyr avail for session, showcases & touring, great gear/sound/alt Call betw 9-5, 310-440-5011
 •Pro world class gut/sngwr voca seeks signed/nearly signed band, album credits, world tours, versatl in all styles, able to learn material quickly, 818-908-2939
 •Remember R&R gut to form/join band, hard edged, blues onen. Black Crowes, Aerosmith, AC/DC, Johnny Winter, Xtreme, Decadent, no flakes. Fabian, 818-766-9405
 •Rhythm gut seeks to join/form classic rock/cntry casual band in Antelope Valley area. Mess, Bryan, 805-269-0917
 •Rock gut avail, many albums, tour w/major label artists, personality, image, pro gear, many endorses, John Paul, 818-344-4091
 •Six str, 12 str, acous, elec. Well rounded styte. Tons of studio, video, touring exp. The night gut for the job Seeking studio, working band, Kyler, 805-251-3623
 •Slammin soulful pro gut w/Pauls, Strats, Marshalls, voc, slide & great looks/chops & maj credits, seeks rock band w/its going on, Duff, 310-370-0366
 •Team plyr chord rocker, rhythm 2nd lead, ensemble xpert avail for mature/pro sit, Soul, blues, 101.9 infl, mod look, Fender equip. Gary, 213-525-1996
 •Versatl gut avail for live/studio gigs, album credits, int mag appear, arplay, 818-985-8601
 •World class lead gut/voc, just relocated from East coast w/pro gear, transpo. Team plyr, looking for pro paid sit, 818-771-9585
 •09Rhythm gut/voc, late 30's, doubles on rhythm keys/drums, seeks working, current cntry band, local or good equip/transpo/alt Tom, 310-372-6121

GUITARISTS WANTED

•#1 gut plyr wtd for artist w/demo & contacts, under 27 w/good equip. Jerry, Vernon Marr, Suede, Bowie, Neil, 213-654-7012
 •Acous gut for duo ala Strunz & Faraah, Dimeola/Carrington, Must be creatv, versatl, great rhythmic instincts, improv skill Nylon/steel, both? 213-876-7939
 •Alt band w/heavy epic melodic 90's sound seeks 2nd rhythm gut, infl Ministry, Cure, Jane's, Floyd. Image import Dave, 818-551-1820
 •Alt fem sngtr/sngwr, very dark, seeks gut for collab/perform, Infl Cranberres, Floyd 310-826-4429
 •Attn: Killer voc seeks pro band/plyrs w/dark, groovin,

TONY'S LOCKOUT
GRAND OPENING SPECIAL
\$50 OFF PER MONTH
ON ANY SIZE STUDIO
A REAL 24 HOUR ACCESS
NO GANGS, NO TRAFFIC
(818) 762-9155

ONE MONTH FREE
The BASEMENT
ONE MONTH FREE
MONTHLY LOCK-OUT REHEARSAL FACILITY
 If you're tired of driving to Vernon or Downtown L.A. for rehearsal, check out our convenient location in North Hollywood at 7413 Varna Ave.
 • Great Prices • 24 Hr Access • Top Security
 • Free Utilities • Carpet/Sonex • Parking
818-764-8181

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JUNE 14, 12 NOON

bluesy, funky, dangerous, dirty ballsy, angry, w/appetit for destruct. Kinda like Snake Pit 818-843-3711

- Bst forming** single gut bluesy hr band only, have songs, image, equip, into AC/DC, Black Crows, practice place in Hillwyd, 310-358-6982
- Estab grp** w/CD & contract seeks open minded melodic sngwrtr/gut for med perf & poss future collab Josh, 213-225-9790
- Fem gut wtd**, lead/rhythm, Summer gigs, blues, rock, alt, funk, Mitchell, 213-876-1548
- Fem lead gut wtd** for new grp, under 28, infl Go-gos, Bangles, Pretenders 818-501-4021
- Flamingo** & Latin style gut nkd for theater dance prod David, 310-273-1319
- Front man** w/chansma, looks, passion, hit songs, seeks musicians w/same Bon Jovi, Blowfish, Bryan Adams, 213-829-4978
- Front man** w/chansma, looks, passion, hit songs, seeks musicians w/same, Gin Bloss, Brian Adams, Petty, Rich Marks, 213-829-4978
- Guit plyr** wtd by sngwrtr to join ultimate rock band, serious only, 213-663-5617
- Guit plyr** wtd, singing a +, Infl The Band, Leon Russl, Joe Cocker 818-830-2748
- Guit plyr**, 20-25, wtd for rock project Have mgmt & rec deal, 213-955-1788
- Guit w/young R&R** image wtd to form blues based rock band Stones, Aerosmith, anything that grooves. No gut gigs or control freaks 213-966-8170
- Guit wtd** by signed artist, Infl Beatles, old Yes Great melodies, divers styles, no full time plyrs or hired guns Greg, 818-963-7855
- Guit wtd** for 50's, 60's oldies band, pref vintage equip, must really know material, Wally 213-257-0549
- Guit wtd** for all band, must be serious, into heavy & subtle sound Nirvana, REM, Radiohead, Beatles. Pgr 818-542-0688
- Guit wtd** for proj, similar to Dead Counting Crows Hootie Knyte, 310-574-3898
- Guit wtd** intell, movy wtd, dedicat sngwrtr, transpo, equip snging also necss. Hard pop w/Hendrx, Beatles, Zep infl Poss Euro tour, Scott, 310-397-0589
- Hard rock**, punk, rap, hip hop band, CD in stores. Gut wtd mad, pissed, dedicat, we mean war, all nationality 818-769-9666
- Infl** by stuff like The Fall, Sid Barrett, gut, fem, seeking similar types for band. Pgr 213-968-6270
- Lead gut plyr** w/28 yrs exp looking for lead sngr/lead bst & drmr to form Amer/Bnt pop band Infl Who Pasadena area Robert, 818-797-4356
- Lead gut wtd** by rhythm gut infl Black Crows, Steely Dan, Super Tramp, Beatles 213-463-8963
- Lead gut wtd** for all org heavy band Infl Aerosmith Motley, Motorhead, etc. Ages 20-25 213-851-7751
- Lead gut wtd** for all org heavy rock band Infl Aerosmith, GNR, Motor head, Motley, Zep Ages 20-25 213-851-7751
- Looking** for well rounded versatl gut ala Hendrx, Clapton, to back chansmate blues rock voc Brian, 213-969-0935
- Major label sngs/sngwrtr** seeks gut/slide for Sthrn mid-West rock band, lawyer/mgmt secured pub & artist deal in works 615-383-9595
- Melod groove gut** seeks audio artists for emotionally spiritually express bands, HR w/integnty! Pumpkins, King's X, Cure, Therapy? Image is nothing Obey your heart Tony, 213-413-2377
- Nasty drmr** who is actually exp gut seeks musicians serious about jamming & partying in danceable rock, funk, metal, blues, cover band, Tony, 213-413-2377
- Pro aggrsv** punk infl gut to complete punk infl R&R band, no grunge, all dedicat psychos only Jimmy, 818-607-9878
- Pro mod rhythm gut** sought! Must be white, 5'11" and thin. Must sing/play well, gear must be xint Mess, 818-451-4304
- Salt Lake City Utah**, 21-28, commitment, Ramones, Cult, Cure, No flakes or drugs, must relocate Steve, 801-272-8664
- Sitreddin gut wtd** for S.O.H. a house techno/rock band Madonna meets U2, Major label deal pending Boyney, 310-316-9458
- Three pc power** trio seeks gut plyr, pref Fender Strat or Gibson Les Paul thru Marshall, nice sound, must be capable of learning songs, 818-789-1042
- Unique soulful R&B** fem voc/lyncst seeks gut/sngwrtr for collab, Infl Tracy Nelson, Toad, 70's R&R, etc No drugs, no bull, have demo, 818-954-8622
- Young gut wtd** to form highly experimental glam metal band, big hair, King Crim, ELP Jeff, 404-636-1147 before 7 PM PST

- 20 yrs exp** bass plyr/lead voc avail for paid st, studio, live, current, classic rock, top 40, 6 str, SWR gear, Brian, 818-715-0423
- AAA style** bass, stick, upright & voc avail for paid rec, four, live club work, aggrsv to melodic pop, totally pro, first reher free 213-851-9095
- Avail bst**: Infl Joan, Osborne, Albert Collins AAA, Valley pref 818-344-8306
- Avail**: bass plyr for trad blues band. Pros only, Dan, 714-574-4262
- Avail**: bst, very versatl, into jazz, rock, funk R&B. Avail for rec gigs showcases, plays live/less bass Joseph, 818-763-8078
- Bass plyr** looking for working, blues rock band, John, 310-390-2573
- BIT grad** avail for jazz, blues or rock gigs 310-390-2573
- Bst avail** for indus proj, infl Ministry, Screw, NIN Chrs, 818-785-2420
- Bst avail** for paid touring/rec w/estab band, call for demo 213-782-0334
- Bst avail** for rec/perform All styles, fretted/less, jazz, funk, blues, sight read, etc Pros only 818-909-4952
- Bst avail** for session or showcase work, major rec credits, tall/young/long hair image, serious pros only 818-382-2805
- Bst avail** jazz, fusion, background Looking for intell musicians to play with Dave, 213-664-3000
- Bst avail** plays upright, elec, fretless, 5 str Can play all styles, no grunge metal senseless funk Pro sit with 818-892-1531
- Bst avail** to join/form band, infl Black Crows, Zep, Kravtz, Doors 310-479-0146
- Bst avail**, plays fret/less, upright, kybd bass. All styles, paid gigs pref Mark, 310-391-5223
- Bst looking** for dark atmos pop band, similar to Smiths, U2, Cure, but harder. Pref one gut band, serious only, Louie, 310-768-8223
- Bst looking** for hip hop band Infl Dre, Beasties Good groov, laid back w/LA area Scotty C, 310-574-6536
- Bst looking** for dark atmos pop band, similar to Smiths, U2, Cure, but harder. Pref one gut band, serious only, Louie, 310-768-8223
- Christian funk** bst looking for Christian funk band, Lightfoot, 310-630-3048
- Elec bst** avail age 27, fretted/less, into acid jazz, soul, groove, impro, Exp rec/touring 213-962-8468
- Five str** bst seeks groove onem band, top gear, b/u voc, infl A thru Z, open minded, team plyr, signed or estab acts only 310-837-5973
- Fourteen yrs exp** bst/voc w/exp touring & rec exp, currently working w/signed band descretly seeking another touring top notch act, 309-872-6378
- Funk R&B** bst looking for working band, partic funk, R&B, oldies/goodies, some current tunes Lightfoot, 310-630-3048
- Intermed** bst seeks other musicians to practice with Looking for low pressure sit for fun in any rock, pop, blues styles, Kartar, 310-559-0055
- Pro bass & drum** team w/xint image & equip seeks pro rock band, Rob, 310-594-6176
- World class** bst, strong b/u voc, gear, image, seeks signed band, paid sit Very creatv, killer groov, responsl team plyr, extensv credits, Tad, 310-391-1704

10. BASSISTS WANTED

- #1 bst wtd** for alt band w/CD, Good level, U2, Simple Minds, Jesus Jones 310-208-3772
- #1 bst wtd** for artist w/demo & contacts, under 27 w/good equip Verve, Johnny Marr, Suede, Bowie, Neil, 213-654-7012
- #1 bst wtd** for extrem aggrsv band, pro quick style playing req for fast tech material, demo pending, Mike, Jim, Robert, 310-430-3829

JAMIE GLASER

Guitarist (Seinfeld, Married With Children, Jean-Luc Ponty and Bryan Adams) offering lessons for limited time. Specialist in solo techniques (all styles), funk styles. Memory expert. Career planning.

818.893.5499



INSTRUMENT SERVICES COMPLETE GUITAR REPAIR

Former Gibson Custom Shop
MASTER LUTHIER ROGER GIFFIN
213 • 874 • 8531

Fabienne Shine

is back and is releasing an album. She Needs:
Drummer, Guitarist and Keyboardist.
influences: Black Crows, Rolling Stones and Lou Reed.
call **213-874-0124**

BASSISTS AVAILABLE

•**#1 bst** w/lead voc, 4 & 6 str bst, SWR application, looking for paid perf, live or studio, 805-297-1325



Must sing backup harmonies and have excellent stage presence
Call 310-285-8772 to set up audition or send package to P.O. Box 931509 Hollywood CA 90093
Nationwide Tour in Oct. 95.

GUITAR INSTRUCTOR

SCOTT VAN ZEN
is now accepting students. Learn to focus your mind properly. Discover the master guitarist within yourself. Get the sound out of your head and onto the guitar.
All styles. All levels.
(213) 654-2610



1718 Hill Drive, L.A., CA 90041 (213) 258-0453

MUSICIANS... BANDS...

Your connection is
1-(900) 933-BAND

\$1.95/minute

18 & older or parental permission required

The only service of its kind that allows you to...

Find musicians and bands by recording and listening to voice classified ads.

Make the audition process easier by screening demos over the phone.

Get names and addresses of labels accepting demos.

Use the GIG LINE to advertise your band's gigs.

Your time is valuable!
Call Today, Jam Tomorrow!



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

•#1 bst wld, high energy, all grp, team plyr, devel deal w/ A&M, gigs, rehers. Paul, 213-655-4346
 •#1 bst neded to hold down the fort & complete estab 90's R&R band, have lockout & label interest. 818-785-5095
 •A band from New Mexico nds male/fem McCartney bass plyr to promote indie CD, must sing. Melodic songs, retro, lockout, airplay. Jim, 818-398-3675
 •A+ bst wld, dedicated, into Dead, Allmans, Little Feat, Widespread Panm. Jammin, experimental music. Serious heads only. William, 818-763-8443
 •AAA bst neded. Guit & drums w/rehers seek bass w/back voc. studio sessions guitar. 818-700-3434
 •Aggrsv hr tno w/great songs, lockout, label int, pending showcases, seeks male/fem bst w/voc. 818-348-5772
 •Aggrsv grooving funkster versatl, good image, ong pop rock band, w/label contacts. Seal, Tears For Fears, Gabriel, Level 42, Derrck. 213-389-6619
 •Aggrsv heavy band looking for bst to complete cool sit. Must be dedicated team plyr, O'ryche meets Slayer/Pantera, very unique. Greg, 818-992-1154
 •All hr unique style gnt/sng/rwtr seeking bst to join/form band, vocal abil, pro equip & ideas. Pete, 818-782-8762
 •Bass plyr wtd for dark, heavy groove band w/upcoming rec. Dedicated, exp only, no drugs. 714-841-2107
 •Bass, Groove, spank, energizer for major league org, EWF builds go cart w/Prince & Sting and we drive! Dave, 810-441-1363
 •BM1 pub top/rock band w/great songs, fem voc ala Benetar, Merchant, seeks pro bst to join band, expenses paid/cash. 818-348-3733
 •Bst neded creatv, song onen, to complete new all proj, fem voc, lush gnt, solid drums, Jeff, 310-440-2937
 •Bst neded for gnt/sng/rwtr to form ultimate rock band. Serious only. 213-663-5617

•Bst neded med for shows. We are piano, guit, drums, 21-24 yrs, rehers in Burbank Infl Band, Beatles, Dylan Adam, 818-455-8802
 •Bst neded imed to complete band w/pro mgmt & label int, b/vu voc a must. If you like Nirvana, Sou Asylm, Bush, pls call now. Orange Cnty area. 714-981-0938
 •Bst neded imed to complete band, w/pro mgmt & label int, b/vu voc a must. 19-24 yrs, into Nirvana, Sou Asyl, Bush, Orange County area. 714-786-9689
 •Bst neded must play solid, be fast learner, versatl, motivatd, serious, quality proj in prog Infl Kings X, Neil Yound, and many other. 310-402-8762
 •Bst needed for up tempo punk act rec proj w/ht potential. Totally together, no hams. 818-891-3671
 •Bst w/all essentials nde. Music sounds like Jeff Buckley to Page/Plant. Newly formed but very pro plyrs. Joe, 310-826-3369
 •Bst wtd by fem voc & two gnt, unique, melodic, rhythmic, dark side, creatv, dependable, ambitious, acou/elec, full set ready. 818-379-9963
 •Bst wtd by ong hr/all band. Diverse styles, serious, career minded, xint chops. Dave. 310-792-0302
 •Bst wtd by rhythm gnt starting band from scratch, infl Black Crows, Steely Dan, Super Tramp, Beatles. 213-463-8963
 •Bst wtd by sng/rwtr acous/elec gnt for local gigs, Summer album, poss tour, chops, head heart & soul. Jeff, 310-214-0370
 •Bst wtd for eclectic dedictd hard working band Infl King Crim, Helmei, Floyd, Bran or Duncan, 818-752-0266
 •Bst wtd for Orange city band SPIRIT TREE, infl, S'Gard, Temple, Zep. Have mgmt, atty, studio, EP, pros only. 714-531-0728
 •Bst wtd for proj similar to Toad, Counting Crows, Hootie, Klyte, 310-574-3888
 •Bst wtd for R&R band, Steely Dan, Black Crowes, Beatles, Super Tramp. 213-463-8963
 •Bst wtd for rec/showcase proj, hr, heavy metal, exp & pro, rehers in Fullerton area. Glen, 714-821-3860; Clark, 310-694-1174
 •Bst wtd for versatl, melodic, hr band. Long hair, talent, good gear, att a must. Infl Kiss, Stryper, Dokken, MSG, Chp, 818-701-7513
 •Bst wtd must sing, Petty, Black Crowes, Stones, Jason.

310-854-3086; Danny, 818-754-4436
 •Bst wtd, backing voc, relabi, pro equip, rec exp Signed due act ala Simon & Garfunkl, imed rec/live shows. FAX resume, 818-753-8526, ph: 818-753-6638
 •Bst wtd, infl blues, rock, reggae, etc. Mark, 818-762-2084
 •Bst wtd: aggrsv & simple bass plyr for estab punk folk, psyched band, currently gigging & recording. EOE. 213-851-2496
 •Bst wtd: clean & fuzz, Jane's, Sabbath, Doors Wyatt, 310-396-6339
 •Bst wtd: three pc expanding into tour, power pop garage punk. Replacements, Nirvana, Craig, 310-433-8593, 310-478-7588
 •Bst wtd: Tno w/strong ong material seeks third member to add bottom end. Hendrix, R. Ford, Johnson, Beck, Zep, Mike or Chaz, 310-397-3456
 •DUFFY BROS rock gnt duo, 22 & 23 yrs old, mix of intellect, melody, originality is what we need. Be truly one of a kind. Duff, 213-969-0549
 •Estab 4 pc orig rock/blues band, ala Blues Traveler, seeks pro bst as band member, not side man. Dave, 310-393-8264
 •Estab Hillywd band seeks bst Infl Cheap Trick, Hanor Rocks, Oasis, Elastika. Cool image a must, voc ability a must, pros only. 213-874-1295
 •Estab LA act seeks serious, pro, commit bst for 101.9 style proj, must read charts, some pay, now showcasing. Call betw 11-7, 310-289-0191
 •Exp bst w/backing voc, pro gear, chops, att, neded to complete rock band w/inde CD, mgmt, atty. Similar to Pearl Jam & STP, but less depressing. 818-773-7625
 •Fem bst w/back voc wtd, We are artsy, into KROQ, thin, youthful, 25-32, rec CD now, gigs Studio City, 818-763-5304
 •Fem bst wtd for new proj, under 28, infl Go-gos, Bangles, Pretenders. 818-501-4021
 •Fem bst wtd w/backing voc. Wtd by Jeff Buckley meets Counting Crows style band. CD, atty, represent, rehers spc, following, gigs. 818-906-8367
 •Fem bst w/backing voc wtd by song onen fem pop/rock band, w/mgmt, CD, label interest, Transpo, equip, team plyr, over 21, Tammy, 310-866-6742
 •Groov, funk or soul bst wtd for band, have gigs commit. Infl Brand New Heav. Steve, 310-946-9926
 •Guit & drum team seek bst for heavy metal fantasy band. Sabbath, Angel, Rainbow, Kiss, Ryan, 310-459-0763
 •Hard edged groov onen band w/Hillywd rehers seeks bst w/dvibe & dedicatn. Alice, Zombie, Love Bone. 213-962-8981
 •Hard rockin harmonica fronted blues band looking for pro bst to complete our lineup. I need a band member, not a side man. Michael, 310-441-1147
 •Heavy aggrsv hr band w/label int, studio, seeks bst for gigs/rec. Please, no chumps or geeks, pros only. Brian, 818-780-5464
 •Heavy aggrsv two gnt band seeks serious bst w/dedicatn, equip, talent, transpo, image, 20-25 pref, no drugs, Kenny or Aaron, 818-780-7836; 818-386-5982
 •Heavy funkster neded for very aggrsv angry outfit. CD

releases, writing ability + a. Earthdwellers need not apply. JT, 310-699-5483
 •Indie label rock band seeks intell motivated bst w/versatility & backing voc for local showcases & regional tour, groov orien rock plyrs only. 818-981-4218
 •Lead gnt sng/rwtr seeks drums, bass, keys, need spc to rehers for rec, poss gigs, heavy rock sound, versatl, 714-846-5845
 •LUDLOW nds a bst, you play bass, into all things heavy, sludgy & ugly. Give God a headache. 213-427-8557
 •Major label sng/rwtr seeks bst for 5thm mid-West rock band, lawyer/mgmt, secured pub & artist deal in works 615-383-6098
 •Melodagroove gnt seeks auto artists for emotionally spiritaly/expressiv bands. HR w/inlgrty/Pumpkins, King's X, Cure, Therapy? Image is nothing. Obey your heart. Tony, 213-413-2377
 •Mod psyched vintage sounding, crunch bass gnt neded by tambourne banging, passionate gnt/voc. Must have tape, serious only, b/vu a+. Letters to Cleo, Elastika. 213-876-5150
 •Mod/psychid vintage sounding crunchy bst neded by tambourne banging/passionate gnt/voc. Must have tape, serious only, b/vu a+. Letters to Cleo, LIVE, 213-876-5510
 •Motonous roots vintage bst, bigger the 'fro the better, for estab English 70's glam sng/w/complete band, incl elec string section. Seas d pros only. 310-289-0280
 •Pro plyr neded by contemp/instm rock grp, must be avail for showcases, rec & 3-6 mo tour. 310-440-5011 9-5 PM
 •Prog groov plyr, infl McCartney, Sting, wtd for tno, frek playing, voc a+. 213-993-7231
 •Shredind bst wtd for S.O.H., a house techno/rock band. Madonna meets U2. Major label deal pending. Boyney, 310-316-9458
 •Stage diving punk loving bst wtd for punk infl R&R band, no grunge, exp pro psychos only. Jimmy, 818-607-9878
 •Thirty-three yr old mature, smart, sng/rwtr, great songs, CD out in July, nds bst, 30+ yrs old, Pumpkins, Nirvana. 310-444-9315
 •Voc & melo of Stryper, Queen, Styx, TNT. Throw in Pantera's heaviness & Dream Theater's att. Long hair image, must sing b/vu, very pro. 818-843-7386
 •Voc/gnt w/label contact & represent seeks white modern bst/dmr team. You supply rehers & PA. I supply science. Mess, 818-451-4304
 •W have 2 CDs, interest mgmt, talent & gear. We need bass plyr that can hang with the same. 818-603-5679

BASS Lessons

BIT grad,
Theory, Reading, Technique
Walking Bass Lines
\$25/hr
JOHN FLITCRAFT
(310) 390-2573

VOICE EXPANSION

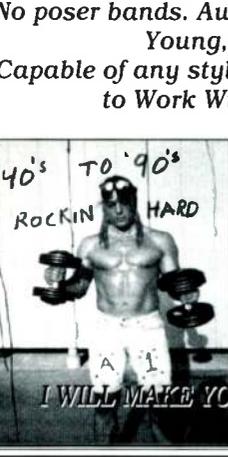
Janis Massey - Vocal coach
BA in music, all levels & ages.
Basic Musicianship.
Teacher for Geffen Records
Learn how to access life force
through your voice to promote
mind/body healing and focus energy.
213-656-7026

Rock, Wail, Scream, Riff, Growl, Blues, SEX, TALK, Croon, TORCH, Stomp

I CAN SHOW YOU HOW... NOW!
Private Lessons
Performance Workshops
Showcases
"Don't let your voice limit your passion!"
The STEVEN MEMEL Studio
For info and FREE trial lesson
Call (818) 789-0474

LEAD SINGER/GUITARIST STAR QUALITY IN SHAPE / EX-MODEL

For Signed Acts or Paid Situations Only.
No poser bands. Awesome Studio & Stage Experience.
Young, Charismatic, Original
Capable of any style from '50's to '90's. Cool, Fun Guy
to Work With, Clever Hit Song Writer



Played Woodstock
Also Available as
Guitarist, Bassist
or Drums
**THUNDER
818
244
8958**
Only Stars Stay In Shape

VOICE LESSONS

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

SUE FINK

310/478-0696

Rock Your World

VOCAL COACHING

Immediate Results!!
All Styles. Professional
Techniques & Strengthening.
And, yes... **very affordable**
Michael Adam
213-504-2437

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

- Bilingual English/Spanish kybd plyr avail for sessions & live work. I have prev production & arranging album credits. Very pro. Jorge, 213-664-6578
- Also play gnt & harmonica, xint b/vu voc. Noel Miller, 818-780-4524
- Fem kybst/lead sngr + b/vu voc; read chord charts; spclty classic rock, some standrds; sing Zep; pro only, in town. 818-541-3813
- Kybst, music teacher & writer, seeks contemp jazz band/ sit. Playing w/good plyrs more import than imed profit! Mark, 818-783-9714
- Plants/vacompl/voc avail for pro gigs-live-sessions. Needing an attractv guy w/electric style & musical versality. Bill, 213-436-0857
- Pro accompnist formerly w/Sarah Vaughan and Joe Williams avail for pro sngs prp. Herb Mickman, 818-990-2328
- Pro kybst looking to join signed act or paying gig, plenty of exp. 213-464-2366
- Pro world class kybst just ref from Euro tour, seeking top 40, dance, cntry, any style touring act. Touring acts only. Have xint state/art MIDI ng. 818-773-9943
- Program/kybst avail for studio, demo, arrangmnts, Korg III, Alan cubase, R&M Roland, U220, etc. Extensv exp. Enc. 310-208-3772

VOCAL THERAPY

with
MARK BAXTER
THE east coast
vocal authority
Past clients:
Aerosmith,
Extreme,
Quicksand,
Peter Wolf and
Hundreds
more.

Private monthly lessons with free phone support
North Hollywood location **1-800-659-6002**

CLOSE-UP

A SHORTAGE OF LEAD-SINGERS? WHY?

Reason #1 is invalidation (or put-down) of a child's naturally uninhibited yelling and calling-out, leading to inhibited, shy adult voices. Reason #2 is vocal training that produces a classical and flowery style, unsuitable for a passionate and powerful rock-singer.

I believe that all musicians are basically singers, but many choose to play an instrument they could buy already assembled. After all it's so much safer than the complexities of finding out how to turn one's own body into a musical instrument! Imagine "cracking" on a "highnote," or forgetting the words, ugh! Major humiliation! Somehow it's not as personal hitting a wrong chord on the guitar or keyboard!

Here are a few musicians who became singers: Phil Collins, Don Henley, Tommy Shaw, John Sykes, Kip Winger, Ritchie Sambora., Geddy Lee, Trevor Rabin and Greg Allman.

Rock-singing is very different from singing classica music, and different from musical theatre, Broadway and pop. Rock is fun, passionate, sassy, feisty, challenging, demanding, poignant, etc. And definitely uninhibited! It's hard to sing rock'n'roll though, if you have been trained as a classical singer, and you are restricted and lost those great calls you expressed so freely as a child.

If you've always wanted to sing, but have been too embarrassed or unsure of yourself to get started, just give it a fling! Call Sabine NOW! You do have a voice and there is a band looking for you!

Advertisement

ELIZABETH SABINE
VOICE STRENGTHENING SPECIALIST
818-761-6747

•Voc/guit/sngwrtr avail for pro sit, many major credits, strong voc, image, gear, transpo Andy, 213-667-0621
 •World class kybst/sngwrtr looking for pro sit only, have great chops, equip, songs, image, prod skills, also arrange program all styles. 909-396-9908

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•Band needed kybst or piano or organ med. No hired gun, no money yet, just music, gotta have that sound. 213-662-3327
 •Blues/boogie rockin' voc who plays keys/piano wtd for cover band, start as part time prof. Jeff, 818-348-6671
 •Dedictd prog/sngwrtr sought by lead sngtr for forming band. Must write lyrics. Infi DM, Duran, U2, Erasure. Only the driven should phone, 818-382-7064
 •Estab rock act seeks kybst plyr w/strong backing voc must play piano/organ ala Stones, Black Crowes. Pros only 213-465-6829
 •Fem kybst wtd for partly blues rock, alt, funk band voc a +, Summer gigs. Mitchell, 213-876-1548
 •Front man w/charisma, looks, passion, hit songs, seeks musicians w/same. Bon Jovi, Counting Crows, Blowfish, Bryan Adams. 213-823-4978
 •Groovin versatil mod kybst wtd for org pop/rock band w/ label contacts. Seal, Tears for Fears, Gabriel, Lead 42, Derrick, 213-389-6619
 •Guit & drm team seek kybst for heavy metal fantasy band Sabbath, Angel, Rainbow, Kiss. Ryan, 310-459-0763
 •Infl by stuff like The Fall, Sid Barrett, quit, tem, seeking similar types for band. Pgr. 213-968-6270
 •Jazz/rock band looking for kybst. Infi Weather Report, Jeff Beck, Pat Metheny, Marty, 818-566-4940; 213-265-6562
 •Kybst plyr needed for Journey tribute & beyond, exp only, voc a must, org eventually. PA & studio provided. Jason, 818-897-4944
 •Kybst need for Latin rock grp ala Gypsy Kings, currently in studio, must know variety of latin techniques 213-661-4952
 •Kybst need for MSG-UFO tribute, lots of fun, chance to join my org pro. Dennis, 818-761-7173
 •Kybst wtd by signed artist Infi Beatles, old Yes, Great melodies, divers styles, no full time plyrs or hired guns. Greg, 818-963-7855
 •Kybst wtd for rock cover band, must sing lead, have gigs & agt. 818-845-8156
 •Kybst wtd Petty, Amos, Crows style organ & piano type plyr, w/backing voc. We have CD rehers spc, legal rep, rec co interest, gigs. 818-906-8367
 •Kybst wtd w/strong voc, covers & ongs. Toad, Cranberries, Nirvana. Writing a +, exp musicians, team plyrs. Chip. 310-214-6841
 •Kybst wtd, honky tonk upright style piano plyr need for band that plays torch songs cntry rockabilly, West swing inli Jack, 213-650-2779
 •Kybst/lead voc need for overseas gigs, please no cry babies, send promo to Bryan Smith, 212 Carol Street, North Las Vegas, NV 89030. 702-649-6890
 •Kybst/Sampler wtd, mod/psyched plyr w/vintage att & cool sounds wtd by cool people. Must have tape, serious only, blu a +, Letters to Cleo. LIVE. 213-876-5510
 •Kybst wtd for extremely aggresv jazz rock band, inli by Triballech, 310-390-2573

•Looking for jazz band, fem sng. 310-441-6464
 •Needed: kybst for Journey cover proj & beyond, exp only. 818-897-4944
 •Organ and/or piano plyr wtd for band. Infi The Band, Lion Russi, 818-830-2748
 •Pro kybst neded by instrum artist, must have good ear & chops. 310-440-5011
 •Pro plyr neded by contemp instrum rock grp, must be avail for showcases, rec & 3-6 mo tour. Writing a + 310-440-5011 9-5 PM
 •Sober kybst w/soul ability wtd for possitiv mess non-relig song onen hr band into Dream Theater, Rush, Backing voc helpful. Lee, 818-885-4626
 •Versatil male sngwrtr seeks composer/kybst for collab on adult contemp/pop music, imed start on req demo. Brighton, 310-429-9939
 •Wtd Kybst for hr band, leave mess for Matthew. 818-287-3465

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

•1 artist/front man seeks estab bands/mgs for rec deal. Have material, demo avail. Ala Verve, Blur, Suede, Smiths. Neil, 213-654-7012
 •#1 extra powerful voc seeks one ong complete band, must be visionay/90's minded. 818-789-1042
 •A sngwr/sngwrtr quit avail for session work or band to perform, very versatil, very hard core. Jace, 818-704-5564
 •All hr unique style guit/sngwr/sngwrtr seeking to join band w/all fem members, pro chops a must, have pro equip/ideas. Pete, 818-782-8762
 •Attn: Killer voc seeks pro band/plyrs w/dark, groovin, bluesy, funky, dangerous, dirty, ballsy, angry, w/appetit for destruct. Kinda like Snake Pit, 818-843-3711
 •Attractv fem voc looking for demo, rec proj, album proj. Style: pop, R&B, top 40, gospel, etc. Backlead. Tara Word, 213-756-8416
 •Attractv fem voc/double on keys & rhythm guit + blu/voc read chord charts, spity classic rock, some standarts, sing Zep PA, in town pro sit only. 818-541-3813
 •Attractv male voc looking for band, ghostly Chris Isaak's style U2, Crows, Ferry, Floyd, Depeche, Petty. Live in LA, 818-973-2260
 •Christian lead sngwr/front man seeks to join/form ong rock band w/desire to share faith 3 octave range. Rob, 818-792-8903
 •Christian voc looking for funk, R&B style Christian band. Spclty. Carmen, Del Coley, etc. Lightfoot, 310-630-3048

•Depeche Mode/U2 voc looking for band w/great songs & synth driven styles. Currently have CD playing in LA clubs. Rogers, 310-478-1675
 •Exp fem sngwrtr avail for studio sessions. 310-514-2467
 •Fem blues voc looking for musicians to start funky blues band. Serious only. Renee, 213-930-2313
 •Fem pro session sngtr, pop, jazz, alt, dance, hip hop, writes hooks, fast, serious only. 310-793-8208
 •Fem sngtr looking for jazz band, over 100 repr w/sheet music. 310-441-6464
 •Fem voc avail for gigging rock cover band or quit to form duo. 310-826-4429
 •Fem voc avail for sessions/demos only. Great to work with, great sense of humor, Rose, 818-769-4333
 •Fem voc seeking wrtr for accous rec. Sarah, Joni. No hr or metal. 310-826-3369
 •Fem voc w/exp, tight & together, amazing harm, avail for session work, lead/background, reasonable rates. Get it right the first time. 818-204-3967
 •Fem voc w/great voice, 3/4 octave range, avail for studio, gigs, pay sit only. 310-842-6225
 •Flamb front man, 19, seeks soul mates, spiritually lev by Opera, Floyd, Beethov. Dress accord or entry forbidden. No comers. 310-476-5328
 •Front man w/charisma, looks, passion, hit songs, seeks musicians w/same. Gin Bloss, Brian Adams, Rich Marks. 213-829-4978
 •Hard rock voc Bon Scott, Steve Tyler type voice, seeks jazz voc, looking for working jazz ensemble. Lightfoot, 310-630-3048
 •Incred Fem lead voc sings all types of music, avail for studio/demo work, very unique powerful voice. Ginger, 310-275-6872
 •Jazz voc, specity: old jazz standards, can/will do contemp jazz voc, looking for working jazz ensemble. Lightfoot, 310-630-3048
 •Lead fem voc avail for rock, blues, alt, very versatil, very powerful, dedictd, serious. 805-527-9616; 818-416-3720
 •Lead voc acous & rhythm lead guit seeks complete band, covers & ongs. Eagles, Petty, etc. Lenny, 818-763-1202
 •Lead voc strong vox, stamina, stage energy, ready to explode, start or join band into Tool, Korn, Helmet, serious only. No waste cases. David, 818-761-7795

•Male cntry sngtr looking for working cntry band doing top 40 covers & org. KZLA style. Patience & persis a must. Kat, 818-887-7901
 •Male pop sngtr avail for demos, jingles, session work, exp, talent, most styles covered. When you need a real singer, call me, Steven, 213-876-3703
 •Male fem or voc, pro exp, most styles, avail for leads, b/u, sessions, gigs, demos. J.R., 818-884-02146
 •Male voc avail for demo, session work, voice overs. Demo & bio avail upon req. 818-543-1776
 •Male voc avail, needs band members. Call Mojca, 213-225-8789
 •Male voc seeks blues rock band w/heavy groove. Contact Tommy, 714-969-9295
 •Moody melodic rockin hypnotic band sought by voc/lyrcst whlp shakin mind bending soullful style & PA. Dangerously disciplin team plyrs only. David, 213-268-9275
 •Pianist/accomp/voc avail for pro gigs-live-sessions. Needing an attractv guy w/eclectic style & musical versality. Bill, 213-436-0657
 •Pop fem voc avail for sessions, lead, b/u. Infi Debra Harry, Nicks, Benetar. Demo avail. Christina, 310-859-8152
 •Power, range, quality. Must hear to believe. ala Lou Graham, Peter Cattra. Looking for incred band, ala Foreigner, Boston, Giant, Curt, 310-710-1050
 •Pro artist w/finished masters seeks pro sit, rock or hip hop. Keith, 310-924-3680
 •Pro fem lead/background sngtr, great sound, avail for session, demo, etc. Efficient, creatv, ala Baker, Ratt, Braxton, Crow. Paid sit only. Claudia, 213-851-5509
 •Pro fem voc looking for paid gigs only, good credits, specality R&B, pop, soul, blues. Avail for recording, demo/records, live. Susan, 818-784-1643
 •Sing lead or b/u for your demos, all types of music, also lyrics for your melodies. Cara, 818-785-5691

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE
 ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS IN L.A.
 Check us out, it's cheap, it works!
 213-851-2333
 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD
 (halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea)
 11-8 MON 11-6 TUES-FRI!

VOICE LESSONS
 No famous names—No hype
 Just great results at reasonable rates!
 The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.
KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873
 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE
 CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

Inspired Male VOCALIST WANTED
 to join 4-piece Original Arena Rock Band. Songs-first attitude, dedicated, professional major connections
818.905.4506

MUSICIANS NATIONAL REFERRAL
 WHERE PRO MUSICIANS & BANDS CONNECT.
 NATION'S LARGEST REFERRAL established 1992.
 WORKING BANDS USE FREE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
 ASK ABOUT OUR LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP.
 CALL MNR NOW
 YOUR TICKET TO THE WORLD
(800) 366-4447

VOICE STRENGTHENING
DAVID GABRIEL
213-962-1814

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER
Gloria Bennett
 Voice Teacher of
 EXENE • AXL ROSE
 Mötley Crüe • Offspring
 Red Heaven • Invisible Poet Kings
 Red Hot Chili Peppers
(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802

VOCALISTS! UNLOCK THE MAGIC
 Power • Intensity • Intimacy • Passion
Mike Campbell's
 Vocal Performance Workshop
 • Master vocalst & recording artist
 • Vocal Program Director,
 Musician's Institute
 • All Styles •
818-505-1029
 Private Lessons Also Available

TO GET A GOOD DEAL YOU NEED A GOOD VOICE!
 Learn how to have solid technique and still keep your unique style.
Power•Pitch•Range•Freedom
 with an emphasis on heart & passion!
 Very affordable • Workshops, too!
 Alternative/Pop/Rock/R&B
(213) 938-7819

The Soul Teacher
 Singers Techniqued-out
 Let me teach you how to sing with Soul at
Bennie G's
Vocal Soul Studio
 We specialize in Soul Singing
818-508-SOUL
7683

SINGERS!
YOU CAN'T FIX IT IN THE MIX
IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD, YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE
 Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...
THE SETH RIGGS METHOD
Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate
 "Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them."
 —Seth Riggs
818-7-VOICE 4 YOU
818-786-4234

VOCAL PRE-PROCESSING BREAKTHROUGH!
 Now anyone's vocal track can sound spectacular!
 Our proprietary Digital Signal Processing algorithms can enhance your voice track through Frequency Smoothing and Contouring. This process creates a strong impression of vocal controllability. Prices are reasonable and turn-around is quick. For full information on how to get a FREE demonstration of this process on your vocal track call:
Valley of Vision Productions
 P.O. Box 80999 Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688 TEL 714.859.5110 FAX 714.855.1057
 Email valleyofvision@tln.net URL http://www.tln.net/valleyofvision/



•Sng'r looking for a lead or rhythm gut to start sngrwrt team & eventually form band. Stones, Aerosmith, etc. Must have young R&B image 213-966-8170
 •Sng'r, 27, good range, good tone, good MC, seeks working hr cover band, 70's, 80's & 90's rock pref. Some travel OK Jonathan, 213-728-2239
 •Sng'r/lyricst avail, pwrful, dirty, trained tenor, great front

man, play hard, looking for happening gig. Sly, Who, Stones, James, Cracker, Petty John. 310-821-5374
 •Soulful bluesy male voc seeks pro act w/label & mgmt. Tommy, 714-969-9295
 •Star perf signaling gut genius of brown and will. Hendrix, Zep, Beatles, Bruce Lee Write me: Joe, P.O. Box 1272, Hillwyd CA 90078
 •Talented pop R&B fem voc, strong lead/back, for demo, session, gigs, three octave range, sight sing, harmony by ear, pro ait. 310-669-4797
 •Theatrically trained voc seeks indus, ska or funk band Infl Fishbone, Bongo, Cramps, Primus, The The Marz Richards, 213-664-9307
 •Voc avail for blues band, cover sit perf, w/gigs, doubles on harp. 818-763-1801
 •Voc poet, deep dark voice, stage presence, seeks trans-indus metal dance proj. No former Leather Poodles Mark, 213-666-6668
 •Voc w/years of exp rec avail for pro sit, session, label, demos. Have wide range, all styles, 310-289-4734

•A-1 powerful emotional male voc, melodic, diverse, blues infl rock band, heavy to accou, good range & creatv. Zep, Floyd 310-453-8628
 •Are you a fem sng'r looking for R&B or gospel tunes? BMI songwrt Larry, 818-700-0677
 •Arregliste y compositor hispano, busca cantantes para colaborar en proyectos de musica "pop" en espanol original Tengo muy buenos contactos y una excelente actitud de trabajo profesional. Delar nombre telefono al 213-664-6578
 •Artist w/label deal seeking very talented sng'r Lamar, 310-440-5011
 •Band or voc who seeks song songs, most styles, incl cntry, for current album or demo. Call sngwrtrs w/material, 11AM - 8PM only. 818-901-8218
 •Blues/boogie voc w/ability to play instrument wtd for cover band. Starting part time proj. Jeff, 818-348-6671
 •Blues power sng'r w/soul ala Kravitz, Crowes, Sly, Hughes wtd for imed rec proj. Must be 100% dedicated & pro. No metal or pop sngrs pls. Dag, 818-981-5212
 •Cntry voc, male, wtd by sngwrt'r to rec up tempo cntry songs in SF Valley, must have exp snging cntry. Gary, 818-342-9993
 •Do what thou wilt Star voc into Magic shot by gut/sngwrt'r/kybst to form 21st cent super grp. NIN, Bowie, Pumpkins, Crowley, Phoenix, 213-883-1937
 •DUFFY BROS rock gut duo, 22 & 23 yrs old. It's simple, we are the best and most unique. Are you? Duff, 213-969-0549

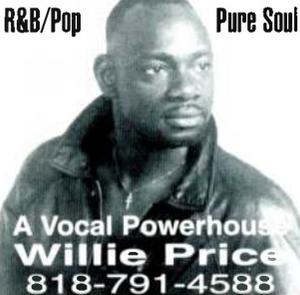
•Dynamic male/fem voc neded for theater dance prod. Must be able to sing in Spanish/English. David, 310-273-1319
 •Estab high energy org dance band seeking orig style lead voc. 818-718-1931
 •Fem backing voc, two replac nedd, w/cool att, warm voice, hot looks, sought for spon's Euro summer tour. Shari, 310-288-3562
 •Fem lead/back for 50's, 60's R&B band, must really know material. Wally, 213-257-0549
 •Fem lead/back voc wtd for 16 track studio, R&B ballad & hip hop songs. Owen, 800-814-6936
 •Fem sng'r wtd by melodic alt band for gig/rec upcoming CD. Chadwick, 310-306-6160
 •Fem sng'r wtd by melodic alt band for gigging/rec upcoming CD. Chadwick, 310-306-6060
 •Fem voc w/soulful blues gospel style & rock roots wtd, org material, have mgmt, studio time, demo avail, polished prod only. Dan, 310-273-8882
 •Fem voc wtd by compos/guit for collab & demos. Jazz, blues, new age, ballads. Mess, 310-285-3687
 •Fem voc wtd by prod/sngwrt'r/artst to form proj/duo, Infl KCRW, eclectic ambient groove melodic, have studio, etc. 818-906-8367
 •Fem voc wtd for sng/sngwrt'r wtd to collab or jam/orm band, infl psychedel folk rock, looking for coffee hse gigs & future. Andrew, 213-463-1263
 •Fem voc wtd, alto, 5'8" or taller, mature, sensous, good looks, harmony a must- for fem voc grp. 818-973-2240
 •Fem voc wtd, young, blond, glam rocker, to front hot top 40/org band Benetar, Madonna, Lauper, Blondie. Video, movie proj in works. Ernie or Cory, 805-964-3035
 •Fem w/aggrsv tone, good range, wtd for pro sit. Must be dedicated team plyr. Q-tiche meets Slayer/Pantera, very unique. Greg, 818-992-1154
 •Front man/singer wtd for S O H , a house techno/rock

SINGER WANTED

Very established HR band (ala Skid Row) seeks talented singer/songwriter to rule the stage! Free rehearsal in N. Hollywood area. Bring your mic, leave your ego. Call 818-509-0365 or 818-380-0309

Talented Vocalist Seeks Mgmt. & Producer

R&B/Pop Pure Soul



A Vocal Powerhouse
Willie Price
 818-791-4588

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

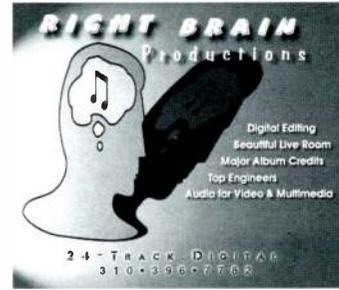
•A #1 sng'r wtd to complete 90's style R&B band w/label interest, lockout, pros only. 818-785-5095
 •A+ front man, plays gut, into Dead, Allmans, Little Feat, Widespread Panic. Serious heads only. William, 818-763-8443

SINGERS!

BROADEN YOUR VOCAL HORIZONS!
 Perfect your breathing technique. Extend your range. Project with Power.

BEATRICE
(310) 273-5940

B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech. Has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals



RIGHT BRAIN Productions
 Digital Editing
 Beautiful Live Room
 Major Album Credits
 Top Engineers
 Audio for Video & Multimedia

2-TRACK DIGITAL
 310-396-7762



ROCKS' COOL RECORDS

24TK RECORDING
 LOCK OUTS \$300/DAY
 (818)904-9400

FoxFire RECORDING
Our clients care about quality
24 TRACK
 TRIDENT SERIES 80
 Room acoustics make a difference!
 Iso-Booths • Major Outdoor Gear
 Yamaha C7 Grand Piano
 100% Satisfaction
 (818) 787-4843

Clear Lake Audio
24/48 TRK Analog/Digital
 Studer • Trident • Neve • Vintage Tube Gear
 Clientelle: Crosby & Nash, Melissa Ethridge, Little Richard, Clint Black, Ringo Starr, Paul Rothchild, Chaka Khan, Tony MacAlpine, No Doubt, Mike Tramp, Al Stewart, Jason Bonham, Hurricane, Portrait, Brownstone.
 We cut single CDs!
 Ask us about our late night rates!
 818-762-0707



STUDIO VOCAL GROUP
3 IN 1 POWER
"THE TRIPLETS"
 Rock, Pop, Country & R/B
 English & Spanish
 Need **Great Vocals** for your **Masters or Demos?**
 Credits: nominated for American Music Award, Grammy, Lo Nuestro etc.
 Tape on Request
 Tel. 213-938-7871

Wanna Play?
 Wanna Rock?
 No Pro's.
No Assh.....!
 Original music...AC/DC meets Green Day.
 No attitudes need apply.
 Band members over 30 that KICK ASS!
NEEDED
Bass Player/Drummer
(818) 509-9760
 (We have Gigs)

GET YOUR ACT TOGETHER!
 Let's Organize Your Recording Project for Maximum Results!
 • Complete Independent Album Production
 • Hot Songwriter, Singer & Band Demos
 • Recording & Producing Workshops
 • Career & Marketing Planning
 • Live & MIDI Production
 Call William Williams to Discuss Your Project
1-800-380-2288
 Priceless Results for Reasonable Prices



It's JoMusik!
 •16 Track + Sequencing
 • Mac/DAT/Sampling
 • Fully Produced Demos
 • Guitar + Vocals
 • Hourly/Per Song/By Mail
 "Beitcha can't do just one!"
 818-787-6135

48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS
3 HOURS FREE
WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK
 • Automated SSL 4000
 • Automated Trident 80B
 • 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms • C7 Grand Piano
 • Engineering Staff with Major Credits • SoundTools
A.R.T.I.S.A.N
SOUND RECORDERS
(213) 461-2070

STUDIO K (310) 434-0431
 Long Beach Peninsula

8 - 16 - 24 trk Digital
\$15-20-25 per hr.
 (4 hour minimum- includes engineer)
 Live & MIDI facility
24 HR ACCESS

- MACKIE 32-8 buss brd
- MAC w/Studio Vision AV
- JV 880 keyboard
- Tube mic pre-amps
- Full outboard gear
- Tape mastering/editing
- FREE consultation

When it comes to recording, some...
PRODUCERS SUCK.

The other guys	Two Guys
1. MONEY-HUNGRY PORSCHE-DRIVING MATERIALISTS	1. FUN-LOVING, GOOD-NATURED TALENTED, BEEN-THERE-DONE-THAT CATS WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF ENLIGHTENMENT POURING FORTH FROM THEIR ETERNAL CREATIVE SPRINGS 2. 2 THRU 48 TRACK FULL PRODUCTION FACILITY
2. PUBLISHING-GRABBING, SMELLY LARD ASSES WITH BIMBO CHICKS WAITING IN CAR W/CEL-PHONE	
3. WELL-DISGUISED WHITE COLLAR SEX OFFENDERS	
4. COPYRIGHT INFRINGING, 2-BIT HUSTLERS WITH GOOD ARRANGER-KEYBOARD-PLAYING-TYPE FRIEND	

Two Guys From the Valley
 NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114

band Madonna meets U2 Major label deal pending Boushey 310-316-9458
 •Guit & drm learn seek voc for heavy metal fantasy band Sabbath Angel, Rainbow, Kiss, Ryan 310-459-0763
 •Hand grooved psychedelcitr. guit/bst & kybd duo w/ innovat material needs versal/exp sngr for serious swnging collab in band Pgr 818-542-9013
 •Hard driving band is looking for voc must have aggression as well as smoothness, creativity & imagination Martin 818-504-8096
 •Innovatv Asian guit/swngwr sks powrl sngr to estab new progress hr band Infl Q'ntcyr old Europ hr Pros only Howe 213-481-1359
 •Intully male voc w/range, must be able to improv strong rhythm guit + Greg, 213-259-8859
 •Kings X meets mother's lnst pwr trio 310-396-4741
 •Latina fem sngr, 16-23 yrs young looking for pop R&B group ala Barrio Boys, TLC Boyz to Men must speak Spanish, major connect 818-551-8101
 •Lead voc wld for complete R&R band, in 20's Infl old school, Stones, blues, 60's, early 70's etc. Absolutely pro sl, very serious bright future 818-506-0233
 •Major rec prodcr wants me to find more devel rec artist than what I have 310-521-9945
 •Male lead voc w/soullful blues style wld, have mgmt, studio time, demo avail, polished pros only Dennis 310-995-3168
 •Male/fem voc ned by kybd/arrangr for demo work on spec Jeff Osborne/Whit Houston style Aaron, 213-482-8443
 •Mod/psyched vintage sounding crunchy, snappy, HH/ cymbal plyr ned by tambourne, banging/passionate guit/voc Must have tape, serious only b/w + Letters to Cleo Live 213-876-5510
 •Nasty drmr who is actually exp guit seeks musicians serious about jamming & partying in dancable rock, funk

metal blues cover band Tony 213-413-2377
 •Passion front man who sings from gut ned to complete band Zep U2 much more 213-851-8084
 •Pretty boy Zander, Carmen, Waite, Martin, type ned to step into hard pop rock band, w/great tunes, plyrs & interest Anthony 818-986-2879
 •Pro sngr prel w albums out, more developed sngr 310-521-9945
 •Real cool types ned for Floyd, Jzabel, Trower, U2 type sound Call mach hear songs 818-343-5508
 •Reggae band seeks hot voc, Maxie Priest, Shine Head, Inner Circle, Glendale area working band, good pay Mess, 818-500-1306
 •Rock band seeks prc, intell sngr. We have top quality songs/sound Infl Simple Minds, Alarm, Bunnymen Short hair + 818-559-9520
 •Sngr for college radio band, soft pretty songs to garage noise pop to punk infl, no egos, trends, or baggage allowed Sayne 818-794-8143
 •Sngr w/talent & persona equal to Kravitz, Plant, Bono ned. Music sounds like REM to Page/Plant. Joe, 310-826-3369
 •Sngr wld for groov orien hard edged new band. You need chops transpo drive Zep meets S Gard & beat up Green Day Rex, 818-349-5651
 •Sngr/angwrtr seeks Rod Stewart sound alike for upcoming project Arth 213-851-1560
 •Soullful mlti b u voc wld to add to soullful alt rock trio, male fem 213-993-7231

•Three fem b/u sngrs wld for 70's English band Bowie, T-Rex, Beatles, Zep Complete band, incl string section Pros only 310-289-0280
 •Voc ned for MSG-UFO tribute & ong proj, Dennis, 818-761-7173
 •Voc wld for heavy band, 70's groove w/90's feel No flakes have car be serious Dave 818-303-6521
 •Voc wld for rec/showcase proj, hr heavy metal exp & pro, rehers in Fullerton area Glen, 714-821-3860, Clark, 310-694-1174
 •Voc wld w/kybd & writing ability to share lead w/fem sngr Covers & orig. Cranberries, Toad, Nirvana Exp musicians Laura, 310-598-2747
 •Voc/perf/lyrcst for complete rock, dark, powrl band w/ varied tunings, trmings, Bowie, Tyler, Vedder, Cornell, Mgmt, label, rehers, rec. Pros only 310-391-2376
 •Wtd: male voc, REM style, for 3 pc collegiate rock band, w mgr & studio under 30 & pro pls 818-752-9321
 •Wtd: two hard core rappers to complrj, one male Latino and/or one fem of any race, must be serious Boog, 818-242-8910

•Wtd: voice strong, melodic, creatv, presence w/edge Bad Brains, Marley, Jane S, Funkadelic. We have studio, agt, demo in works. Dedicatd only 310-475-6018

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•1 choice pro drmr for getting record or showcase done right first time around You pay for what you get Serious only Peter G, 818-761-9081
 •100% pro drmr avail for session/tour/live. Good ears, sound, att Accus, sampling, progrm, clk trk & i-rad no problem Florian, 213-303-8096
 •A drmr w dream rhythms & hypnotic groove seeks band Floyd, Dave Matthews, Gabriel, King Crm 805-298-1287

STUDIO THREE 2
 Recording Studio
 24 Track Digital
 Tight MIDI Sequencing
 Customized Sampling & Looping
 Composing, Arranging, & Full Production
 Live Sound Room
 Engineer Programmer Included
 Special rate: \$20-30/hr.
213-871-0682

CHEAP & TERRIFIC!
16 TRK 1" - \$15 HR
 Digital Mastering, D-50, R8
 Lexicon FX, Mac Sequencing
 Great Engineer—also 8, 4 trk.,
 Producer, Arranger,
 Vox Coach, Players Available.
310-862-1722
 All Day Special
20% OFF!

RENT-A-RECORDER

ADAT Digital 8TK	\$175/wk
2ADATS (16 TK)	\$300/wk
2ADATS + Mackie 24*8 Mixer	\$450/wk
DA88 + sync card + RC848	\$300/wk
DA88	\$225/wk
DATS (SV3700 or DA30)	\$90/wk
Neumann U87 or U89	\$75/wk
AKG C414	\$60/wk
AKG C12VR tube Mic	\$50/day \$130/wk
Pseudo 47 Tube Vocal Mic	\$90/wk
Tube mic pre/compressor	\$75/wk
Behringer Combinator	\$90/wk

Reverbs, Compressors, BRC's, etc.
1-800-287-2257

GUESS RECORDING
 24 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ OTARI 2" 24 TRACK ANALOGUE
- ▲ EVENTIDE, LEXICON, AKG, UREI
- ▲ GREAT LIVE SOUNDS
- ▲ EXCELLENT OVERDUBS
- ▲ COMFORTABLE, FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

Call for more info:
818/508-7835

WANTED: TRAINEE FOR RECORDING ENGINEER

On the job training at major studio
IN YOUR AREA.
 Keep present job, no experience required. Train around your own schedule.

THE RECORDING EXPERIENCE
 For Free Brochure: 1-800-795-5750

Dreamstate
 PRODUCTIONS

24 TRACK ANALOG 2"
 24 TRACK ADAT
 Complete Album Demo Production
 Rehearsal/Pre-Production
 Great Rooms, Great Gear,
 Great Staff.
 Record Without Compromise
Call Stef for Special Rates
(818) 782-5096
 7801 Noble Avenue
 Van Nuys, CA

MUSIC BOX
 Trident 80-B, 40 Channel
 Automation, Studer A-80,
 H-3000, SRV-2000's,
 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate,
 Grand Piano and more.
(213) 462-7761
 CARMINE APPICE, NEIL SCHON, KEITH COHEN

CD QUALITY DEMOS
 Only \$100 per song
 Perfect for songwriters,
 solo artists and
 acoustic acts.
Call 818-766-6100

TRACK HOUSE

24 ANALOG/32 DIGITAL
 Trident 80C, Otari MX-80,
 AOATs, 480L, Eventide,
 U47, C12, U87's, LA-2A's,
 Steinway, Tube EQ's &
 Pre's, Performer, 3 iso's,
 BIG room, studio bauton
 designed, from \$40/Hr.
(818) 781-2263

GRANITE RECORDING

RELAXED ATMOSPHERE
 BUILT FOR LIVE RECORDING
 COMPLETE CD PACKAGES
 SYNC TO VIDEO SERVICES

Call for our Low Rates
310 659-8565

LEARN THE ART OF RECORDING

Learn the practical skills needed to start a career as a recording engineer, producer or studio musician. •No previous experience required •300+ hours, two months •Six studios with the latest equipment •Small classes •Job placement assistance •Financial aid •On-campus housing

Call or write for free info:
800-848-9900
614-663-2544
 The Recording Workshop
 455-N Massieville Rd,
 Chillicothe, Oh 45601

Digital Sucks 100% Pure Beef
 24-channel, 8 buss, 16-trk analog recording studio w/digital mastering.
 If you want balls, we got 'em!
 \$125/day for limited time only.
 We offer t-shirts, j-cards, CDs, stickers, musical repairs, rentals & more!
 If we don't have it, we'll find it!
 Cheap as hell.
(310) 364-3625

YOU NEED A KILLER DEMO
 HAVE A CLEAR MASTER QUALITY SOUND
 FREE ENGINEER/WORLD CLASS DRUM PROGRAMMING
 HIT SONGWRITERS RECORD HERE & GET RESULTS!

JIMMY HUNTER'S

cazador

AFFORDABLE-FAST-DEPENDABLE
 FOR MORE THAN A DECADE
213 655 0615

THE ORIGINAL
DEMO DOCTOR
 PRODUCER ANDY CAHAN, ORIGINATOR OF THE
\$100 DEMO* (Programming Fee)
 SEE CLOSE-UP MC XIX #6
ADAT • DAT (Additional Fee)
818-762-8622

He's played with Jimi Hendrix and The Turtles. He's worked with Harry Nilsson and Ringo Starr. He's the original demo doctor, with more samples in his bag of tricks than Carpetena.

"I provide a unique and special service to the singer-songwriter," explains Andy Cahan, who is celebrating his fifth anniversary. "Most demo services have different people who do different things. They have one guy who engineers, then you literally have to get outside musicians to in to program and sequence your stuff. This all adds up to a lot of money.

"But I'm a one-man demo service," adds Cahan. "I sequence and program all the music myself with my 32-track workstation. I use over 6000 samples, instruments and effects.

His library of sounds includes all manner of drums, percussion, guitars (electric and acoustic), basses (electric and acoustic), synths, keyboards, symphonic sounds, brass, double-reed woodwinds, strings, ethnic instruments (sitar, bagpipes), as well as sound effects. Cahan affectionately refers to his place as a Volkswagen studio, since it doesn't sport some of the heavy-hitting equipment of larger studios.

"But the sound I get out of here is broadcast quality," he says. His studio was recently upgraded and now boasts state-of-the-art digital equipment such as the Alesis ADAT.

Whatever you need, Andy Cahan can put it together for you and for a reasonable price.



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

• **A+** drrm avail. smile, smile, heads only. William. 818-763-8443
 • Avail for demo, gigs, prog, rec, various sit. 18 yrs of exp. reading & composing. Infil funk, jazz, Latin, classical. 310-839-2702
 • **British** drrm, 29, offering free service to prod/eng/rec studio, to expand drum set prod knowledge. Creat and musically aware. Interm? Steve. 818-362-4540
 • **Best** avail for super heavy dark aggressive groove orient band, serious only, SWR gear. Paul. 818-753-4170
 • **Centry** drrm looking for working cntry band doing modern top 40 covers & ongs. Scotty. 818-608-0303
 • **Drrm** avail for local/road work. 310-306-4138
 • **Drrm** avail for prog rec sit. DW drums, can play the click, all styles. Ed. 213-848-7025
 • **Drrm** avail for roots reggae band. Luis 310-553-5931
 • **Drrm** avail for serious prog band w/endorse. Infil Waitchower, Rick. 818-332-0393
 • **Drrm** looking for working cover or orig band, all styles. Dave. 818-763-7808
 • **Drrm** looking to join prog band sit only, all styles, all inf. Mike. 818-971-3136
 • **Eclectic** funk Infil rhythmic drrm seeks open minded eclectic band, very versatl, willing to expand other dimensions. Jay. 818-997-8158
 • **Exp** electronic drrm/program avail for rec/live work. 818-842-7509
 • **Forty**-one yrs old, exp, reliabl good equip/transpo, all styles, jazz, rock, cntry, willing to substitute, some vocals 714-968-5708
 • **Funky** motrdv groove orient drrm/perc w/15 yrs exp, great gear & woc seeks band w/serious label inf or paying gigs 310-281-1778
 • **Fusion** jazz drrm, studio or gigs or tours, can read too Chns. 310-289-4344
 • **Groov** master, R&B, rock, soul drrm w/voc avail for gigs Call Jim. 818-766-8163
 • **Jack**, 32, twenty-seven yrs exp, looking for studio work, pro sit, dance or top 40 band, clk no problem. 818-781-3569
 • **Perc**: East meets West, pro Tabla plyr, double on congas, bass, Infil. Seeking working band Reggae, R&B, new

age, soft rock. Hubie. 818-366-0777
 • **Pro** drrm avail for top paying, traveling, top 40 dance gig. Have pro gear/fat, transpo, with beg voc, getting better Christopher. 818-766-1716
 • **Pro** drrm avail, back from infil tour. paid pro work only John. 818-760-4569
 • **Pro** drrm w/album & soundtrk credits, looking for touring and/or working band, full time, pro only Dan. 818-761-4515
 • **Pro** drrm, ex-Berklee, rock, blues, pop, jazz, soul Avail for live/studio perf. Doug. 310-556-6152
 • **Pro** drrm w/voc, late 30's, avail for working band, local or road, xint meter/equip/transpo. Infil current cntry, classical rock, oldies. Tom. 310-327-6121
 • **Pro** drum & bass team w/Infil image, equip seeks pro rock band Rob. 310-594-6176
 • **Put** my exp to work for you on your demo or rec. Jack Hemer. 818-781-3569
 • **R&B** drrm avail, hard hitting groov plyr w/Keith Moon att. AC/DC meets Green Day. Definitely together. 818-891-3671
 • **Recording?** Need someone who kicks and can play to a click? Jack. 818-781-3569
 • **Tasty** musical drrm avail for all types of sit, from B-hop to hip hop, rates to the meters, U of Miami jazz degree, also sing. Stewart. 818-990-0723
 • **13**drrm wtd. covers & ongs, Toad Cranberries, Nirvana Exp musicians, motivated team plyrs wtd. Laura. 310-598-2747

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

• #1 absolutely fresh sit. w/unquie tunes, studio, lockout, seeks disciplined drrm w/voc, style, hunger & pos att! 213-662-5269
 • #1 band w/elec acoustic vibes seeks drrm to complete band w/many inf. No flakes. No drum gigs. Doug. 818-249-4543
 • #1 drrm wtc for extrem aggres band, violent double kick, limng req for fast tech material, demo pending. Mike, Jim, Robert. 310-430-3829
 • **A** drrm wtd for estab R&R band, BIG PICTURE, Pop, punk, alt, funk that rocks. Gigs booked, rec pending, xint press. Mgmt co interest. James. 213-469-3459
 • **A** new band from New Mexico ncs aggresv drrm to promote debut indie CD. Great songs, sounds like The Who, Retno, lockout, airplay. Jim. 818-398-3675
 • **Aggresv** hr band w/label inf & studio seeks single bass

hard hitting, time keeping psycho. Brian. 818-780-5464
 • **All** hr unique style gult/sngwrtlr seeking drrm to join/lead band w/xint ideas, have pro equip/chops. Pete. 818-782-8762
 • **All** pop rock band seeks drrm w/great timing/feel. Band has demo tapes, gigs, poss tour. Infil Pumpkins, Suede, Nirvana. 213-851-1680
 • **Are** you ready to make it? Male/fem drrm wtd to complete org heavy psychd rock proj. Deanna/Jeff. 818-403-1100; 818-403-0570
 • **Artist** & expressv sngwrtlr looking for ambient Infil drrm, looking to create a mood. Infil early Floyd, Jane's, Doors. Dave. 213-664-3000
 • **Dave** Grohl wtd for alt band w/heavy groove & lots of dynamics, want team plyr w talent & transpo, prod deal, demo, lock out, gigs. 213-663-0779, 310-531-4795
 • **Dedictd** pro drrm wtd, must be serious, w/gear & transpo, no flakes, great tunes. Chris. 213-526-2976
 • **Diverse** hard hitting drrm neded to form band, exprsv, real and driven music, very rhythmic, pro rehers/rec, good operty, motif intalndv. 818-782-5096
 • **Double** bass drrm neded for complete org rock band. Sex Pistols meets Metallica. Lenny. 818-763-1202
 • **Drm** deluxe for major league ongs, groove, slash, groove! War builds hang glider w/Prince & Omar and we'll! Dave. 310-441-1363
 • **Drm** wtd for mod rock band ala Bush, Nirvana, Oasis, Sponge, STP, Bad Religion Johnny. 310-391-2508. 818-985-2310
 • **Drrm** neded ASAP, heart like Ringo, soul like Bonham, passion like Moon. Hard hitting, current & cool. Shows pending. John. 818-761-6770
 • **Drrm** neded for 50's, 60's oldies band, estab name band, must really know material and like to play this type of music. Wally. 213-257-0549
 • **Drrm** neded to complete LA's trashiest rock band, groov oner, straight up hard rock. GNR, Dolls, Aerosmith, Ramones. Are you hungry? Matt. 213-876-9816
 • **Drrm** w/power & big beat for college radio band, soft pretty music to hard garage noise, pop to punk inf! Sayne. 818-794-8143
 • **Drrm** wtd by rhythm gult starting band from scratch, Infil Black Crow's, Steely Dan Super Tramp, Beatles. 213-463-8963
 • **Drrm** wtd by signed artist. Infil Beatles, old Yes. Great melodies, divers styles, no full time plyrs or hired guns. Greg. 818-963-7855
 • **Drrm** wtd for all org heavy rock band. Infil Aerosmith,

GNR, Motorhead, Molley, Zep. Ages 20-25, steady beater a must. 213-851-7751
 • **Drrm** wtd for prog cover band, Infil ELP, Yes, Gentle Giant. Jake. 348-6058
 • **Drrm** wtd for punk inf R&R band, heavy hitting, good timing, career minded, exp musicians only. Jimmy. 818-607-9878
 • **Drrm** wtd for three pc wavy, funky, advanced rock. Megadeath, Nirvana, A.Chans. Local scene. LA Nikki. 818-705-6378
 • **Drrm** wtd w/latent & image, killer acous/elec ongs. Paid local gigs, Record & rehers in NHollywood. Pro only. 213-818-509-8319
 • **Drrm** wtd, Infil Van Halen, Bon Jovi, U2. Commercial/Pop rock, own rehers studio in Long Beach. Craig. 310-212-6470
 • **Drrm** wtd, steady, for rock, blues, etc. Mark. 818-762-2084
 • **Drrm** wtd, Toad Cranberries, Nirvana. Cover & org, exp musician, team plyr. 310-598-2747
 • **Drrm** wtd: NAKED AGGRESSION nds drrm, early 80's LA style punk rock, have toured US and Euro, indie releases, booking act. Phil or Kierston. 818-509-8291
 • **DUFFY** BROS rock gult duo, 22 & 23 yrs, looking for crazy, lunatic drrm, bongos, congas, kit. Everywhere, all the time. Doug. 213-969-0549
 • **Estab** gigng folk based, rootsy, AAA rock band seeking percuss inf. Dead Allan Bros, Blues Travel, Big Head Todd. John. 310-274-9332
 • **Exp** drrm wtd. Jane's, Sabbath, Doors. Venice area. Wyatt. 310-396-6339
 • **Fem** drrm wtd for new/pro, under 28, Infil Go-gos, Bangles, Pretenders. 818-501-4021
 • **Fem/male** wtd by melodic alt band, into Throwing Muses, Nirvana, Veruca Salt. 213-303-0158
 • **Funky** drrm wtd for rock band w/jazz edge, fem gult Funkadelic, Nirvana, Hermosa. Beh rehers. 213-465-1375
 • **Great** drrm neded to complete band, progrsv melodic hr Aerosmith. 213-876-1572
 • **Groov** monster neded for very org bizarly commercial estab acd disco funk experience. 213-851-7455
 • **Hard** edged groov orient band w/Hillywd rehers seeks drrm w/drive & dedicatn. Alice, Zombie, Love Bone. 213-662-8981
 • **Heavy** groov in pocket drrm wtd for serious band w/fresh sound. From Bonham to Matt Cameron. 213-876-9898
 • **Innovatv** Asian gult/sngwrtlr sks drrm to estab new progrsv hr band. Infil Q'tryche, old Europ hr. Pro only. Howe. 213-481-1359
 • **Lead** gult sngtr/sngwrtlr seeks drums, bass, keys, need spc to rehers for rec/proj, poss gigs, heavy rock sound, versatl. 714-846-5845
 • **Looking** for rock drrm. Chns. 818-774-9625
 • **L'ow** tuning angry bst seeks young drrm to form power rhythm section, expernt, alt, punk, thrash. Patient team plyr, Infil Dave Grohl, Mars, Youth. 818-761-8407
 • **Major** label sngtr/sngwrtlr seeks drrm for Strim mid-West rock band. Aronoff, Pile style. Lawyer/mgmt, secured pub & artist deal in works. 615-383-6098
 • **Melodag** groove gult seeks audio artists for emotionally spiritually expressv bands. HR w/integnty! Pumpkins, King's X, Cure, Therapy? Image is nothing. Obey your heart. Tony. 213-413-2377
 • **Mod** psychd vintage sounding crunchy, snappy, HH/

Clearlake Digital
 DIGITAL AUDIO - MIDI
 "LA'S BEST ADAT/DIGITAL EDITING/MIDI STUDIO"
 Nissan, Brownstone, Time-Warner, Portrail, ABC, Legs Diamond, Sony, Los Lobos, Fox...
 Major Quality
 Major Affordability
 Major Mind Up Yet???
 WE CAN WORK WITH ALL TYPES OF BUDGETS
 (818) 762-8531

24TRK • 16TRK AT
BIG SCARY TREE
 RECORDING
 Call and inquire about our rates
213-680-8733
 High Quality Sound at a price to fit your budget

JR PRODUCTIONS
24 TRK
 Recording Studio
 LIVE & MIDI FACILITY
 We Specialize in Production
 Solo Artist/Song Demos/Bands
 Album Credited: Engineers, Drummer, Keyboardist, Writer & Arranger
 2 TRK Digital Editing
 Call for more info & rates!
(818) 785-6751
 Or Page: (818) 386-7730

24 TRACK DIGITAL STUDIO
 • Tube Preamps, Limiters & EQs
 • Extensive Outboard/Midi Gear
 • Great Sounding Live Drums
 • 16-Track Analog
 • Full Production Services Available
FLEXIBLE RATES
(213) 654-7921

Funk Laboratory Recordings
 • 24 Track ADAT
 • Total Music Production
 R&B / Hip Hop / Dance / Alternative
 Master Quality Recordings
 Let us Funk you!
 Call for Special Rates
310-659-4397

MAJOR MUSIC RECORDING
 • Songwriter & vocal demos
 • Album Production
 • Digital Recording 8 to 24 tracks
 • Top industry arrangers/producers available
 • Complete music production facilities
 • Comfortable and friendly environment
 • We do mail in demo work
 CALL TODAY
818-752-2521
800-484-6956 ext 7664(song)

Recording Engineer Radio Announcer
ON THE JOB TRAINING IN MAJOR LOCAL RECORDING STUDIOS/RADIO STATIONS
 Part time, Nights, Weekends.
 No experience required. Free brochure and recording tells how.
1-800-295-4433

TECHNOLAB
 DIGITAL SYSTEMS
DIGICON II/DX-1
 • Optical and coaxial in and out for connecting DAT, CD, HD Recording
 • SCMS elimination for DAT to DAT dubbing
\$189.00
Techno Lab USA
 Phone: 402-895-7382
 Fax: 402-894-2147
 14634 Walnut Grove Dr. Omaha, Nebraska 68137

A D A T
24TRK \$20/HR
8HR BLOCK
\$25/By The Hour
818-994-5368

DANGEROUS MENTERS MUSIC
8 Track Demos
 Major Album, TV, Film Credits
 2-man Production Team, Programming, Real Guitar & Bass, Pro Tools Available
 West L A Location
Ron Fin (310) 395-4172
 LASS Pro Member

SUPER DEMOS!
DIGITAL RECORDING!
 • Full Song Production
 • Pro Studio Musicians
 • Set Music to your Lyrics
 • ADAT • DAT • StudioVision
 • SoundTools • Digital Editing
 • Killer Midi • Classic Guitars
NO HIDDEN CHARGES
\$75/Song
(818) 241-4435

TOP QUALITY DEMOS
\$100 per song
 • Unbelievable Sound • Digital Recording • Latest Pro Gear • Tons of Synth, Bass & Drums • Great Mics, Guitars • Mac, SMPTE, MIDI • Master To DAT
DOESN'T GET ANY BETTER
 Producing, Arranging, Collaborating & Playing of Instruments Available.
310 820 5781

CD'S.85
 each based on 1,000
 Inserts(std) \$.25 Jewel box \$.27
 Graphic Art \$25hr. Packaging \$.40
 Way-To-Go! Music 1654 Cahuenga, LA, CA 90028
(213) 466-1661 tel. (213) 466-7230 fax

SIMON'S RECORDING
 SOUNDCRAFT SAPPHYRE
 OTARI MX-80 2" 24 TRACK
 FOCUSRITE MIC PRE-EQ
 LEXICON 300
 EVENTIDE H3000 D/SE
 ADL 1000 TUBE COMPRESSION
 DRAWMER • HAFER • NEUMANN
 SENNHEISER • AKG
 NOW AS LOW AS \$35/HOUR
 A true custom service
213 585 1890
 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

cymbal plyr nded by tambourine (hanging, passionate gut voc. Must have tape, b/w a + Letters to Cleo LIVE. Elastika, 213-876-5510)

- Multi percuss nded for Afrodelic band, touring, records. Estab. pro w/gear. No influences. 818-995-3786
- Nasty dmr who is actually exp gut seeks musicians serious about jamming & partying in danceable rock funk, metal, blues, cover band Tony, 213-413-2377
- Perc/dmr wtd by sngr/sngwr/acous/elec gut for local gigs. Summer album, poss tour. chops, head, heart & soul. Jeff, 310-214-0370
- Perc/dmr wtd, relabi, pro gear, rec exp essent. signed duo act ala Simon & Garfunkl, med rec live shows. FAX resume, 818-753-8526, ph 818-753-6638
- Percuss nded for theater dance prod. Latin style a must, male or fem. David, 310-273-1319
- Pro perc nded by instrum solo artist. 310-440-5011
- Male or fem wtd for demo proj & poss gigs. Lon. 818-763-1801
- Progrsv guit/bst/kybd trio seeks Curt Bruford Portnoy infl. dmr. We blend conceptual commercial strong voc, intense, serious, pro at pls. 818-761-0195
- Rob Piatti, Rob Piatti, Rob Piatti, Rob Piatti, Rob Piatti, Rob Piatti: Where are you? Where are you? We need you. 213-465-4615
- Serious hard core band seeks dmr for rec & future proj. must be exp, play double bass, deditcd. Jason, 310-271-0658
- THE LIBERATORS, 4 pc band, nds dmr/back up voc solid, groovy, team plyr, infl. Beatles, Kinks, Pretenders CD/cassett. Irene or Jeremy, 213-344-3868
- TYPICAL seeks perm replacement for diverse funky progrsv org. Solid meter, pocket, killer chops. Pros only. Rush, King's X, Yes, Living Color, Megadeath. Kevin, 213-465-4615
- Yoc & guit sngwr/term seeking dmr, spiritual, cultural drug free, to complete unique, org proj. Michael. 310-316-1359
- Voc guit w/lab connect & represen seeks white modern bst/dmr team. You supply rehers & PA. I supply scene Mess. 818-451-4304
- Voc/guit w/lab connect & represen seeks white mod dmr/bass team. You supply rehers & PA. I supply scene Mess. 818-451-4304
- WOMB seeks pwrfl dynamic dmr who was born in the pocket and plays for the songs. Infl. Cure, Jane's, Beatles. Smiths. 213-933-6723
- Working Westside band nds dmr, time commit a must no mercy, 24 hour lockout, CD in works. Infl. Doors. Jane's, REM. Mike, 310-318-1362

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

- Sax plyr tenor alto flute, clarinet seeks working band rec session, rehearsal band, 40 yrs old xint reader & soloist. Craig, 213-294-6404
- Sax/flute plyr avail for studio/pro work of any kind all styles, no un-paid showcases. Maurice, 213-662-3642
- 14Sax plyr tenor alto, along with flute/clarinet seeking working band, rec sessions & rehers band xint reader & soloist. 213-294-6404
- 14Sax plyr/EWI wind synth plyr avail for studio work demos, all styles, horn section arranger. Rick. 818-845-9318

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION THE BEST!! NOTHING BETTER! (800) 423-2936

16 TRK 1" - \$15 hr. also 8 and 4 trk Terrific Sound, Lexicon processing D-50 Kybd, Shure, AKG & Sennheiser mics, Roland R-8. Excellent Engineer, Producer, Arranger. Vocal Coach & players available. Come hear our CDs!
KIT'S Studio 310-862-1722 All Day Special-20% OFF!

CD REPLICATION • FAST TURNAROUND 1000 CD's \$1299 Includes: • 2 Color Label Imprint • Jewel Box and Shrinkwrap
Bring your own CD Inlays
1000 Cassettes \$599
1000 CD's AND 1000 CASSETTES \$1859
Phone 818.856.8625 Fax 818.856.1736
Eric Productions
15705 Arrow Hwy. Unit 1
Irwindale, CA 91706

14. HORNS WANTED

- Sax plyr wtd immed for gigging/rec R&B band. Desiree, Seal, Sade. 310-824-3084

15. SPECIALTIES

- 11 all rock band seeks booking agt, perf at Coco Teaz & UC Irvine, have college slation airplay, for p/g call, Drowning not Waving. 310-428-6069
- 1985 Dodge Ram tour extenda van, holds 9 plus cargo, 103K miles, lined windows, AM/FM stereo, \$5300 abo. Jim, 10-546-3260
- All orig gigs in most styles are avail to sngrs or abo. or demo. Call sngwrts 11AM - 8PM only. 818-901-8218
- Amateur prodr wants to go pro, seeking hard working commtd partner in Inland Empire for hip hop & urban dance proj. Carl. 909-421-2828
- Attn: progrsv rock band nded for LA shows. 818-771-7489
- Avail: British dmr, 29 offering free service to prod/engr/rec studio to expand drum set prod knowledge. Creativ & musically aware intern? Steve, 818-382-4540
- BAD BOY JOE's new all progrsv punk album is avail to labels, publishers, mgrs looking for the unique and different. 909-386-9308
- Bass guit/background tech looking for tour/local shows w/ natl act profess & hard working exp. avail now. John. 818 845-9004
- Cellis/arrngr seeks acous/folk rock band on Westside. Beauty, elegance, passion. 310-399-4215
- Guit tech req by rock band. Know basics of pro rack set up, guit tune, etc. Ong comp small w/willingness to grow w/ band. Doc Jones, 818-980-4685
- Honky tonk cntry/rockabilly/West swing infl band. Pedal steel guit plyr wtd. Jack, 213-650-2779
- HUMAN DRAMA now auditioning violinists & cellists for upcoming shows. 213-368-6185
- Kybd tech looking for tour, exp w/Hammond B3 organ & other vintage kybd equip. John. 818-845-9004
- Looking for unique instruments for coffee hse circuit, black acous bald headed acous guit sngr/sngwr signed to indie label, no money. 310-288-8066
- Male/fem wtd for estab prog band to devel career & road mgmt, fan club mgmt, many other optly avail. 818-848-9202
- Monster violinist all styles, live/session, read or improv, great sound. Mark, 310-207-5019
- Multi-instrum, tabla, congas, flutes bass looking for working sit, pref Reggae, new age, R&B, blues, soft rock, jazz. Senous only. Hubie, 818-366-0777
- New jazz fusion grp looking for distrib deal. 818-760-4569
- Personal mgmt nded for R&B, pop male voc, winmaster CD & video. Vinny, 213-478-9934
- Rehersal rooms in Long Beach five nights per week, \$325 per mo. Rob, 310-594-6176
- RISE AND FALL is ready, Are you? 310-281-3062

16.1 TRX OF ONG SONGS avail for your record or demo. R&B, new jack, alt, dance, rock, etc. Maurice, 213-662-3642

- Are you a fem sngl looking for R&B or gospel tunes? BMI songwrtr Larry, 818-700-0677
- Attn sngrs: If you seek ong songs for your current album or demo, call sngwrts for material in most styles, incl cntry. 11AM - 8PM. 818-901-82198
- Award winning lyrics/poet featrd on MTV, Current Affair, Reporter, etc currently looking for pro proj. Call Dr. Poet, 818-846-3519
- Composr/guit (ASCAP) seeks lyrics for collab. Have 4 trk. All styles accepted. Metal & cntry. Mess, 213-662-3642
- Lyrics for your melodies, can sng lead or b/w for demos, all types of music. Cara, 818-785-5691
- Orig lyricst w/pro training seeks collab in pop to hard rock styles. My lyrics are sensual, cerebral usually dark, sometimes funny. 310-559-0055

WHOLESALE CD MANUFACTURING
TOP QUALITY AS LOW AS
.60¢ EA
213-465-7522
CD ROM AVAILABLE

RELEASE YOUR OWN CD'S!
300 CD's and 300 Cassettes Own only \$2,190 with B&W inserts
• FREE Graphic Design • Includes Insert Printing
• Major Label Quality • No Fine Print Guarantees
Call today for your FREE 1995 full color catalog:
1-800-791-8009
818-948-4180 FAX 818-948-4199
DISC MAKERS

BJM Audio Replication
* Compact Disc
* High Speed Cassette
* Real Time Cassette
* DAT Duplication
Complete Package Available
6821 Tujunga Ave.
No. Hollywood CA 91605
(800) 9000-BJM (818) 761-2924
ONE STOP HEADQUARTERS

- Seeking violinist for band that plays cntry, rockabilly, West swing. Jack, 213-650-2779
- Sound engr looking for work, avail for local shows or tour, local & tour exp. Daryl, 818-787-7900
- Sun goddess looking for prodr w/24 trk studio or better, rec label prod, will work % & pts, contract, sell written songs, poss collab, for CD or song or two. 310-289-4734
- Top lead guit, sngr sngwr w/out hard seeks mgr w/ major connect. Rec & gigs in progress. Exp pro only. Aeon, 310-923-3680
- Two techs nded for local & poss short dist travel, little pay to start, family atmos, must be dedicatd & relabi. 818-771-7489
- Violinist wtd for partly blues, rock, alt, funk band, has Summer gigs booked. Mitchell, 213-876-1548
- Violinist wtd full member for band with great elec/acous orgs, Paid local gigs. Record & rehers in NHollywd. 818-509-8319
- Wntry-cocktail-nation-rec, Elvis, Beatles. Showfly, 213-954-0708
- Wtd: DX100 Yamaha kybd. Stephen, 818-508-4645; 213-660-0093

4 COLOR J CARDS \$275
4 COLOR CD COVERS \$325
One Stop Printing & Graphic Design Services
1-800-300-1212 • fax 310-690-8858
routes • Color, Paper, Card Set, Standard Design & Replicating Priority

ALDEN ENTERPRISES
Major Label Quality Compact Discs At A Fantastic Price!
Call Today Ask For Mike!
Valden Enterprises
(818) 757-3873

- Profess trained rock lyricst seeks collabs. My lyrics are cerebral, sensual, serious, funny. Kartar, 310-559-0055
- Publshd ASCAP sngwr w/contacts seeks pop, cntry, blues. R&B producer/arrngr w/8 trk studio for collab. Paul, 213-934-2302
- Sngr seeks songwrtr/musical composr to collab w/the latest in sounds. Willie, 818-791-4588
- Sngwrtr/prodr w/contacts & 32 trk studio seeks alt & rock band to develp/shop. 11490 Burbank Blvd #6, NHollywd, 91601
- Twenty-eight yr old fem voc seeks wrtr/prod for acous melodic rec, no hr, metal, or sessionists. Infl. Joni, 310-826-3369
- Unique soufl R&B fem voc/lyricst seeks guit/sngwrtr for collab. Infl. Tracy Nelson, Toad, 70's R&R, etc. No drugs, no bull, have demo. 818-954-8622
- Versatl male sngwrtr seeks composr/kybist for collab on adult contemp/pop music, imed start on req demo. Brighton, 310-429-9939
- Wtd: cntry pop artist ala Bonnie Raitt seeking to cowrite and/or orig songs for music video. 9249 Burton Way, #405, Bev Hills, 90210 Attn. Christina, tapes ret w/SAFE
- Wtd: Fem rock lyricst seeks fem musician/collab, must be serious. Tammy, 310-999-8344
- Young black fem voc w/backers & studio access seeks ong song in Amy Grant/Madonna vein, Will sng her voice, your song. 818-942-9676

SONGWRITERS SUCCESS PLAN
a. Write cool songs
b. Make great records
c. Earn lots of money
ANY QUESTIONS? ASK-A-PRO
Presented by The Songwriters Guild Foundation
Lindsay Tomasic
Producer Astro Recording
June 14, 1995, 7 PM
213-462-1108

METRONOME
• 24 & 48 TRACKS RECORDING
• DDA 56CHANNELS AUTOMATION
• SMPTE LOCKING (VIDEO/TV)
• FULL MIDI FACILITY
• DIGITAL EDITING
• CD MASTERING
• BIG CONTROL ROOM & RECORDING AREA
• YAMAHA PIANO
• GRAPHIC DESIGN
(818) 990-4444
16661 VENTURA BLVD #120
ENCINO CA. 91436

CD House
One Stop
CD Packages Mastering CD One-Offs
•Next Day
•Buy 2 CD's At \$49 each get the 3rd one free
•500-1000 CD'S IN 14 DAYS
•Full Package or Bulk
•Graphic Design
•Film Output
(213) 969-0908
FOR MASTERING (213) 436-MAIN
3599 Cahuenga Blvd West #322, LA, CA 90068

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 100 (1Side) C-30, Real-Time Copies \$1.59 ea.
 Includes: chrome tape, laser printed labels & boxes
 1000 CD Special \$1.49 ea.
 CD Specials DAT to DAT Complete Packaging
QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION
 (213) 464-5853

24 TRACK
 2 inch analog **5 HOURS \$99** includes engineers
 live rooms digital editing majors

 818-366-5588

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES
 From \$1.50 / Mastering
 • CD \$44.00 (Album Length)
 • Best decks (All HX Pro) • Direct printing and labels
 • Open weekends • Fast turnaround
 • Digital editing • Hands-on outboard gear
 • 24 TK Studio • Live recording
 Call anytime (310) 837-3574
DAT to DAT

MOBILE RECORDING

 ALL BUDGETS JOIN
 818-243-6165

FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS:
SSL/NEVE/STUDER
\$25-\$65/HR
 (213) 465-4000


J P STUDIOS
 16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR
 • Large live room • 56-input console
 • Full midi • Quality mics and effects
 • DAT • Programming and engineer included • Call for the best!
 (818) 543-0477
Rap & live groups welcome

Record Studios Way \$25^{HR}
 (Since 1981)
 MORE RECORD DEALS THAN ANY OTHER STUDIO!
 2" Analog/CD Quality 24/48 Trk. Automated 64 I/p. Board
 24 Trk. Adat/2 to Adat Dupes Includes Pro Engineer
 DAT Editing/Mastering Miller Live Sound or Midi
818.893.0258

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT
 We will present your demo tape to major record executives. **Service Free** if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry. For details: S A S E MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

STUDIO DEE
 32-24-16-8 TRK STUDIO
TRIDENT-2" ADAT-BRC
 NEVE, API, SUMMIT TUBE MIC PRE
 64 INPUTS, 2 DAT'S, NEUMANN U87,
 EVENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLER,
 LEXICON 224XL, ATARI, DBX, UREI,
 30/35HR (213) 662-9595
 DAT to CD \$45-No Minimum

310 827-3540
PRO PA
 LIGHTS & FOLLOW SPOTS FOR HIRE

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 Best Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fast Turnaround, DAT to DAT, Lots of Outboard Gear

STUDIO SERVICES
 (310) 478-7917

Full Service 24 Trk Production DIGITAL MASTERING
 Cassette Duplication & DAT to DAT Transfer
TAPE SALE
 2" Ampex 456 (15) \$89
 1/2" Ampex 456 (1x) \$18
 Charles Laurence Productions
 (818) 368-4962

When cassette copy quality is your highest priority...
 • Each order individually processed with care
 • Professional Nakamichi™ Organ equipment maintained and calibrated for optimum reproduction
 • High bias Chrome-Plus tape and "Shape" brand cassette shells used exclusively
 • Laser printed packaging for professional appearance
ProSound Audio Labs
 818-841-8508

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS
STAGE LIGHTING RENTALS
 Includes Delivery, Set Up & Operation
Porta-Sound Systems
 (310) 676-4702

KOPY KAT
 CD & DAT COPIES
 LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN
 213 • 356 • 8908

TAPE DUPLICATION
 Our #1 concern is **QUALITY!**
 ✓ HX Pro decks ✓ REALTIME
 ✓ Maxell XL II C90 Tapes ✓ Fast turnaround
 ✓ Laser print labels ✓ Great prices & service
AZ-IZ Productions
 (310) 445-2090 or (800) 435-8737
 Conveniently located in West LA
 18401 2 S. Sepulveda BL. (off of Santa Monica BL)

Pro Tools III \$20.00/HR
 gets you started on the production of your Pop, R&B, Hip Hop & Dance Music songs.
DH PRODUCTIONS
 (213) 463-0242
 Record quality at low demo price

Billy Cobb Recording
 "For those who have ears to hear"
 2 inch 24 Trk Analog, 7 Ft. Mason & Hamlin grand. Plush atmosphere.
 Excellent Engineering
805-531-1056
818-410-2458

MAN ALIVE Music Productions
 CD MANUFACTURING
 1000 CD's \$1750
 Includes: 2 Page Booklet, 4 Color Cover, Bill W. Back
 4 Color Tray Card, 4 Color Disc Inserting, Inset Box &
 Shrink Wrap, Shipping to West Coast (All Overights included)
 1000 Bulk CD's \$1150
 STATE OF THE ART CD MASTERING
 State Software™ Digital Editing & EQ, Full Compression
 Remastering CD's, DAT to DAT, Remastering, Digital Synthesizer
 COMPLETE GRAPHICS, LAYOUT DESIGN, FILM
818-753-3959

Reel Sound Multimedia
 Digital and Analog Recording featuring the AVID SYSTEM Digital Mastering
 (818) 769-8242
 1 (800) 55 RECORD

AM POST PRODUCTION
 • REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 • SHORT RUN CD DUPLICATION
 • DAT DUPLICATION AND RE-SEQUENCING
 • 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
213-856-2797

Pro 24 trk Analog
\$20 p/hr!
800-913-2025

BLUE MOUNTAIN PRODUCTIONS
 16 TRK DIRECT TO DISK CD MASTERING • DEMOS • VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
213-254-2932

WESTWORLD 24 TRACK
BEST VALUE HIGHEST QUALITY
 (818) 782-8449

RAP RECORDING STUDIOS
 IF IT'S NOT RAP-DON'T EVEN CALL
(213) 463-4046

CASSETTE COPIES
 ★ Realtime TDK SA Tape ★ Open Weekends
 ★ Some Day Turnaround ★ 100% Guarantee
STRAIGHT COPY CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 (818) 509-6774

ANNYOED WITH A&R FORM LETTERS?
 Get straight talk about your demo package. Every package is reviewed by our entire staff. Experienced Major Label A&R, Studio Engineers, Major and Indie Promotion and Publicity Staff. Extensive evaluation including: Marketability • Production • Presentation • Development Potential • Copyright.
 \$35 (check or MO) with demo package to: AnM Demo Critique
 PO Box 6787 Dept. 1023 Malibu, CA 90265
310-281-6120

Real Time Cassette Copies
\$160 INCLUDES DUPLICATION/BOXES LASER JET LABELS / HIGH BIAS TAPE (15 MIN PROGRAM/100 TAPE MINIMUM)
\$195 15 MIN PROGRAM / 20 TAPE MINIMUM
\$35 1 CD (UP TO 60 MIN PROGRAM) 2" CD \$25 / 1 SONG \$21
310-559-9095

No more long drives for your recording supplies!
BRYCO SOUND
 1042 Aviation Blvd.
 Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
 (310) 376-4611
 Recordable CD's, ADAT tape, cassettes, reel to reel, duplication
 3M and Ampex Dealers
 Serving LA and Orange County since 1982

POWERHOUSE MULTIMEDIA STUDIOS
 Best Drum Room in the Valley!
818-993-4778

Real Time & High Speed
 Cassette / D.A.T. Reel to Reel / Video
 Utilizing the "Nakamichi" Cassette Duplicating System.
 (213) 876-5991

16 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$15/HR*
 GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND
 Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!
818-909-9092

• ADAT • MACKIE • ATARI • MAC • KURZWEIL • DAT
MASTER QUALITY
 Full productions or MIDI Pre-Production
DLP (818) 901-0700

Landon Shostack Music Productions
 Per Song Rates / Per Hour Rates
 Monthly Payment Plan
310-659-1501
 R&B/Pop/Rock/Dance/Country/Alternative/Rap

DEMOS
 AS LOW AS \$15/HR
310-288-6500

\$22/HR 24-TK
465-4000
 VISA MC AX

HAMMANS
 s30/hr.
24-Track Productions
818-361-2224

QUALITY DEMOS
 24 INPUT 1/2" 16 TRACK
 Effects, DAT, Lots of Mics, Vocal Booth, Piano, Hammond Organ and More...\$15.00/hr
 ~ ENGINEER INCLUDED ~
DENNISON PRODUCTIONS (213) 466-9425

AUDIO VIDEO & CD REPLICATION SERVICES
 • Fast turnaround time
 • Real time, high speed (bin loop)
 • Custom packaging
QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE!
V-CORPORATION
 Orl (818) 966-0412 Fax: (818) 966-0465
 18000 V-CORP-99 M/C-VISA

MR. SPEED CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 • Hi-Quality
 • Packaging
 • Great Service
 • Best Price
 (818)
76-SPEED

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772



COMPACT DISCS CASSETTES

GUARANTEED QUALITY

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION

1000 for \$999

500 for \$599

PACKAGE INCLUDES

- DIGITAL MASTER
- DOLBY HX-PRO
- CLEAR SHELLS & NORELCO BOXES
- 4" X 4" COLOR J-CARD (2000) (1000 for reorder)
- TEST CASSETTES
- CHROME TAPE (UP TO C-45)
- IMPRINTED DIRECT-TO-SHELL
- SHRINKWRAP

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES

- FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES & COLOR KEY FOR J-CARD
- CAMERA READY ART FOR LABEL IMPRINTING

COMPACT DISCS

1000 for \$1990

REFERENCE CD NO CHARGE

PACKAGE INCLUDES

- GLASS MASTER
- 2-COLOR LABEL
- SHRINKWRAP
- CD'S IN JEWEL BOXES
- 4-COLOR BOOK AND INLAY CARD

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES

- DAT MASTER OR 1630
- FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES & COLOR KEY FOR BOOK and INLAY CARD
- FILM POSITIVE(S) FOR CD LABEL

• DELUXE PACKAGE • COMPACT DISCS AND CASSETTES

1000 EACH FOR \$2899

INCLUDES BOTH PACKAGES SHOWN ABOVE

ALSHIRE

CUSTOM SERVICE

1015 W. ISABEL STREET

P. O. 7107

BURBANK, CA 91510

(800) 423-2936 • (213) 849-4671

FAX (818) 569-3718

ART DEPARTMENT

Design • Layout • Typesetting
Separations • Mac Compatible

Member of
NAIRD

World Radio History



In the audio industry, success depends upon vision. It's vision that gives our ears not just the ability to

hear, but to create. It's what makes an innovator an innovator and others mere spectators.

A few years back, 3M had a vision. We set out to produce the fullest line of digital recording media for audio professionals. The result can be summed up in two words: mission accomplished.

First, there's 3M™ 275LE – an open-reel, digital tape which delivers clear, clean sound for the most critical music mastering. Next in line are 3M ASD (for studios that



want to hear unparalleled sound from

their ADAT® recorders) and

3M AHD (for incomparable sound from audio Hi-8 recorders). Where others might stop, our list

keeps going with 3M DAT, 3M Audio U-matic Digital (AUD), and for professionals who are after the latest in digital recording, there's 3M CD-

Recordable and Magneto-Optical Disks. Finally, 3M 8mm and 4mm Data Tapes are perfect for back-up and archiving.

Our analog tapes have built a reputation for



3M Digital Audio Media

performance and reliability. Our digital line lives up to that high standard in every respect. So it comes as no surprise that 3M digital audio recording products have consistently low error rates throughout.

Picasso had his paint and canvas. Shakespeare had his pen and paper. You have your

ears and 3M Digital Audio. So what's your vision?

For more information on our full line of professional digital audio products call 1-800-752-0732.

